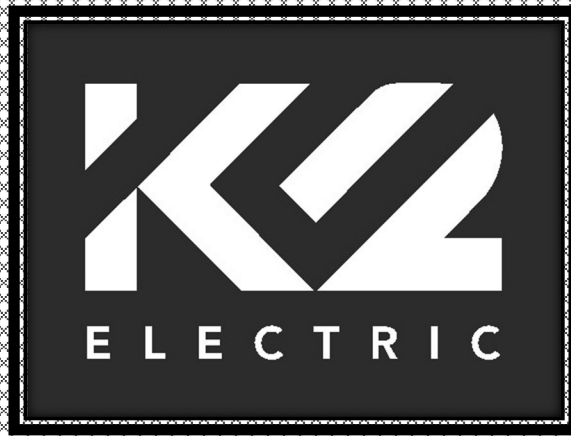




Safety Data Sheet (SDS) Binder

K2 ELECTRIC INC 1873 W Traverse Pkwy, Ste E-623 • Lehi, UT 84043



K2 SDS Binder

Physical Address: 9498 S 670 W – Sandy, UT 84070

Table of Contents

Section	Description	Page Number
01	3M Max Strength Contact Adhesive	01
02	Diesel Fuel No. 2	14
03	Christy's Clear/Purple Primer	23
04	Clorox Disinfecting Wipes	47
05	Fast Dry Acrylic Latex Caulk	63
06	Adhesive Remover	69
07	Heavy Duty Construction Adhesive	78
08	Gasoline (All Grades)	86
09	IRWIN Chalk	102
10	Klean Strip Paint Thinner	107
11	Klean Strip Acetone	115
12	SPECTRALOCK Pro Premium Grout	122
13	Lysol All Purpose Cleaner	143
14	50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze & Coolant	157
15	STIHL HP 2-Cycle Engine Oil	166
16	4020 PF DTM Primer	174
17	Pittsburgh Paint Base	188
18	PRO Industrial Acrylic Paint	211
19	RIGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil	235
20	Precision Line Inverted Marking Paint	268
21	Titebond III Ultimate Wood Glue	280
22	Windex Glass Cleaner	289



Safety Data Sheet

Copyright, 2025, 3M Company.

All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

Document Group: 44-8902-7
Issue Date: 06/03/25

Version Number: 1.06
Supersedes Date: 01/28/25

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Product identifier

3M(TM) Max Strength Contact Adhesive

Product Identification Numbers

70-0091-6659-9, 70-0091-7166-4
7100328075, 7100341129

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended use

Adhesive aerosol

1.3. Supplier's details

MANUFACTURER: 3M
DIVISION: Construction and Home Improvement Markets
ADDRESS: 3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA
Telephone: 1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

1.4. Emergency telephone number

1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

2.1. Hazard classification

Flammable Aerosol: Category 1.
Gas Under Pressure: Liquefied gas.
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Category 2B.
Skin Sensitizer: Category 1A.
Reproductive Toxicity: Category 2.
Simple Asphyxiant.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure): Category 1.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure): Category 3.

2.2. Label elements

Signal word

Danger

Symbols

Flame | Gas cylinder | Exclamation mark | Health Hazard |

Pictograms**Hazard Statements**

Extremely flammable aerosol.

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Causes eye irritation.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

May cause respiratory irritation.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Causes damage to organs:
cardiovascular system |

Precautionary Statements**General:**

Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

Obtain special instructions before use.

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.

Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Wear protective gloves.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

Response:

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Specific treatment (see Notes to Physician on this label).

Storage:

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Store locked up.

Disposal:

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

Notes to Physician:

Exposure may increase myocardial irritability. Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs unless absolutely necessary.

Supplemental Information:

Intentional concentration and inhalation may be harmful or fatal.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
METHYL ACETATE	79-20-9	30 - 60 Trade Secret *
DIMETHYL ETHER	115-10-6	10 - < 20 Trade Secret *
CYCLOHEXANE	110-82-7	7 - 15 Trade Secret *
PROPANE	74-98-6	3 - 7 Trade Secret *
2-METHYLPENTANE	107-83-5	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidiny) sebacate	41556-26-7	< 0.3
METHYL 1,2,2,6,6-PENTAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDINYL SEBACATE	82919-37-7	< 0.2

*The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures****Inhalation:**

Remove person to fresh air. Get medical attention.

Skin Contact:

Immediately wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

Eye Contact:

Flush with large amounts of water. Remove contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. If signs/symptoms persist, get medical attention.

If Swallowed:

Rinse mouth. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Irritating to the respiratory tract (coughing, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain). Allergic skin reaction (redness, swelling, blistering, and itching). Central nervous system depression (headache, dizziness, drowsiness, incoordination, nausea, slurred speech, giddiness, and unconsciousness). Target organ effects. See Section 11 for additional details.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment required

Exposure may increase myocardial irritability. Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs unless absolutely necessary.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures**5.1. Suitable extinguishing media**

Use a fire fighting agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Closed containers exposed to heat from fire may build pressure and explode.

Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

Substance

Acetic Acid
Aldehydes
Hydrocarbons
Formaldehyde
Carbon monoxide
Carbon dioxide

Condition

During Combustion
During Combustion
During Combustion
During Combustion
During Combustion
During Combustion

5.3. Special protective actions for fire-fighters

Water may not effectively extinguish fire; however, it should be used to keep fire-exposed containers and surfaces cool and prevent explosive rupture.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Evacuate area. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use only non-sparking tools. Ventilate the area with fresh air. For large spill, or spills in confined spaces, provide mechanical ventilation to disperse or exhaust vapors, in accordance with good industrial hygiene practice. Warning! A motor could be an ignition source and could cause flammable gases or vapors in the spill area to burn or explode. Use personal protective equipment based on the results of an exposure assessment. Refer to Section 8 for PPE recommendations. If anticipated exposure resulting from an accidental release exceeds the protective capabilities of the PPE listed in Section 8, or are unknown, select PPE that offers an appropriate level of protection. Consider the physical and chemical hazards of the material when doing so. Examples of PPE ensembles for emergency response could include wearing bunker gear for a release of flammable material; wearing chemical protective clothing if the spilled material is a corrosive, a sensitizer, a significant dermal irritant, or can be absorbed through the skin; or donning a positive pressure supplied-air respirator for chemicals with inhalation hazards. For information regarding physical and health hazards, refer to sections 2 and 11 of the SDS.

6.2. Environmental precautions

For larger spills, cover drains and build dikes to prevent entry into sewer systems or bodies of water.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

If possible, seal leaking container. Place leaking containers in a well-ventilated area, preferably an operating exhaust hood, or if necessary outdoors on an impermeable surface until appropriate packaging for the leaking container or its contents is available. Contain spill. Cover spill area with a fire-extinguishing foam. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Remember, adding an absorbent material does not remove a physical, health, or environmental hazard. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible using non-sparking tools. Place in a metal container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Clean up residue with an appropriate solvent selected by a qualified and authorized person. Ventilate the area with fresh air. Read and follow safety precautions on the solvent label and SDS. Seal the container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Keep out of reach of children. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (eg.

chlorine, chromic acid etc.) Use personal protective equipment (gloves, respirators, etc.) as required.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage including any incompatibilities

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Store away from heat. Store away from acids. Store away from oxidizing agents.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in the table below, an occupational exposure limit is not available for the component.

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Agency	Limit type	Additional Comments
2-METHYLPENTANE	107-83-5	ACGIH	TWA:200 ppm	A3: Confirmed animal carcin.
CYCLOHEXANE	110-82-7	ACGIH	TWA:100 ppm	
CYCLOHEXANE	110-82-7	OSHA	TWA:1050 mg/m3(300 ppm)	
DIMETHYL ETHER	115-10-6	AIHA	TWA:1880 mg/m3(1000 ppm)	
PROPANE	74-98-6	ACGIH	Limit value not established:	simple asphyxiant
PROPANE	74-98-6	OSHA	TWA:1800 mg/m3(1000 ppm)	
METHYL ACETATE	79-20-9	ACGIH	TWA:200 ppm;STEL:250 ppm	
METHYL ACETATE	79-20-9	OSHA	TWA:610 mg/m3(200 ppm)	

ACGIH : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

AIHA : American Industrial Hygiene Association

CMRG : Chemical Manufacturer's Recommended Guidelines

OSHA : United States Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

TWA: Time-Weighted-Average

STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit

CEIL: Ceiling

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Engineering controls

Do not remain in area where available oxygen may be reduced. Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below relevant Exposure Limits and/or control dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment.

8.2.2. Personal protective equipment (PPE)

Eye/face protection

Select and use eye/face protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following eye/face protection(s) are recommended:

Full Face Shield

Indirect Vented Goggles

Skin/hand protection

Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing approved to relevant local standards to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Selection should be based on use factors such as exposure levels, concentration of the substance or mixture, frequency and duration, physical challenges such as temperature extremes, and other use conditions. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible gloves/protective clothing. Note: Nitrile gloves may be worn over polymer laminate gloves to improve dexterity.

Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Polymer laminate

If this product is used in a manner that presents a higher potential for exposure (eg. spraying, high splash potential etc.), then

use of protective coveralls may be necessary. Select and use body protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following protective clothing material(s) are recommended: Apron - polymer laminate

Respiratory protection

An exposure assessment may be needed to decide if a respirator is required. If a respirator is needed, use respirators as part of a full respiratory protection program. Based on the results of the exposure assessment, select from the following respirator type(s) to reduce inhalation exposure:
Half facepiece or full facepiece supplied-air respirator

For questions about suitability for a specific application, consult with your respirator manufacturer.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state

Liquid

Color

Light Colorless

Specific Physical Form:

Aerosol

Odor

Mild Solvent

Odor threshold

No Data Available

pH

Not Applicable

Melting point

Not Applicable

Boiling Point

1.00 °F

Flash Point

-150 °F [Test Method: Closed Cup]

Evaporation rate

No Data Available

Flammability (solid, gas)

Not Applicable

Flammable Limits(LEL)

No Data Available

Flammable Limits(UEL)

No Data Available

Vapor Pressure

4137 mmHg [@ 68 °F]

Vapor Density

2.0 [Ref Std: AIR=1]

Density

0.726 g/ml

Specific Gravity

0.86 [Ref Std: WATER=1]

Solubility in Water

Nil

Solubility- non-water

No Data Available

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water

No Data Available

Autoignition temperature

No Data Available

Decomposition temperature

No Data Available

Viscosity

100 centipoise [@ 73.4 °F]

VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents

39.3 % [Test Method: calculated per CARB title 2]

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

This material may be reactive with certain agents under certain conditions - see the remaining headings in this section.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Heat

Sparks and/or flames

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

<u>Substance</u>	<u>Condition</u>
None known.	

Refer to section 5.2 for hazardous decomposition products during combustion.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

The information below may not be consistent with the material classification in Section 2 if specific ingredient classifications are mandated by a competent authority. In addition, toxicological data on ingredients may not be reflected in the material classification and/or the signs and symptoms of exposure, because an ingredient may be present below the threshold for labeling, an ingredient may not be available for exposure, or the data may not be relevant to the material as a whole.

11.1. Information on Toxicological effects

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:

Inhalation:

May be harmful if inhaled.

Simple Asphyxiation: Signs/symptoms may include increased heart rate, rapid respirations, drowsiness, headache, incoordination, altered judgement, nausea, vomiting, lethargy, seizures, coma, and may be fatal.

Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

May cause additional health effects (see below).

Skin Contact:

Mild Skin Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, swelling, itching, and dryness. Allergic Skin Reaction (non-photo induced): Signs/symptoms may include redness, swelling, blistering, and itching.

Eye Contact:

Moderate Eye Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include redness, swelling, pain, tearing, and blurred or hazy vision.

Ingestion:

Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

May cause additional health effects (see below).

Additional Health Effects:

Single exposure may cause target organ effects:

Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression: Signs/symptoms may include headache, dizziness, drowsiness, incoordination, nausea, slowed reaction time, slurred speech, giddiness, and unconsciousness.

Single exposure, above recommended guidelines, may cause: Cardiac Sensitization: Signs/symptoms may include irregular heartbeat (arrhythmia), faintness, chest pain, and may be fatal.

Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity:

Contains a chemical or chemicals which can cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Toxicological Data

If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in a table below, either no data are available for that endpoint or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Acute Toxicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Overall product	Dermal		No data available; calculated ATE >5,000 mg/kg
Overall product	Inhalation-Vapor(4 hr)		No data available; calculated ATE >20 - =50 mg/l
Overall product	Ingestion		No data available; calculated ATE >5,000 mg/kg
METHYL ACETATE	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
METHYL ACETATE	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 49 mg/l
METHYL ACETATE	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 5,000 mg/kg
DIMETHYL ETHER	Inhalation-Gas (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 164,000 ppm
CYCLOHEXANE	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
CYCLOHEXANE	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 32.9 mg/l
CYCLOHEXANE	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 6,200 mg/kg
PROPANE	Inhalation-Gas (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 200,000 ppm
2-METHYLPENTANE	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
2-METHYLPENTANE	Inhalation-Vapor		LC50 estimated to be > 50 mg/l
2-METHYLPENTANE	Ingestion		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidiny)l) sebacate	Dermal	Professional judgement	LD50 estimated to be 2,000 - 5,000 mg/kg
Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidiny)l) sebacate	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 3,125 mg/kg
METHYL 1,2,2,6,6-PENTAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDINYL SEBACATE	Dermal	Professional judgement	LD50 estimated to be 2,000 - 5,000 mg/kg
METHYL 1,2,2,6,6-PENTAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDINYL SEBACATE	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 3,125 mg/kg

ATE = acute toxicity estimate

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
METHYL ACETATE	Rabbit	No significant irritation
CYCLOHEXANE	Rabbit	Mild irritant
PROPANE	Rabbit	Minimal irritation
2-METHYLPENTANE	Professional judgement	Mild irritant
Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidiny)l) sebacate	Rabbit	Minimal irritation
METHYL 1,2,2,6,6-PENTAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDINYL SEBACATE	Rabbit	Minimal irritation

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

Name	Species	Value
------	---------	-------

METHYL ACETATE	Rabbit	Moderate irritant
CYCLOHEXANE	Rabbit	Mild irritant
PROPANE	Rabbit	Mild irritant
2-METHYLPENTANE	Professional judgement	Moderate irritant
Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidiny)l sebacate	Rabbit	Mild irritant
METHYL 1,2,2,6,6-PENTAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDINYL SEBACATE	Rabbit	Mild irritant

Skin Sensitization

Name	Species	Value
METHYL ACETATE	Human	Not classified
Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidiny)l sebacate	Guinea pig	Sensitizing
METHYL 1,2,2,6,6-PENTAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDINYL SEBACATE	Guinea pig	Sensitizing

Respiratory Sensitization

For the component/components, either no data are currently available or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

Name	Route	Value
METHYL ACETATE	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
METHYL ACETATE	In vivo	Not mutagenic
DIMETHYL ETHER	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
DIMETHYL ETHER	In vivo	Not mutagenic
CYCLOHEXANE	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
CYCLOHEXANE	In vivo	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
PROPANE	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidiny)l sebacate	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidiny)l sebacate	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
METHYL 1,2,2,6,6-PENTAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDINYL SEBACATE	In vivo	Not mutagenic
METHYL 1,2,2,6,6-PENTAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDINYL SEBACATE	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

Carcinogenicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
DIMETHYL ETHER	Inhalation	Rat	Not carcinogenic

Reproductive Toxicity

Reproductive and/or Developmental Effects

Name	Route	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
DIMETHYL ETHER	Inhalation	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 40,000 ppm	during organogenesis
CYCLOHEXANE	Inhalation	Not classified for female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	2 generation
CYCLOHEXANE	Inhalation	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	2 generation
CYCLOHEXANE	Inhalation	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 6.9 mg/l	2 generation
Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidiny)l sebacate	Ingestion	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 1,493 mg/kg/day	29 days
Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidiny)l sebacate	Ingestion	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 209 mg/kg/day	prematuring into lactation

Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl) sebacate	Ingestion	Toxic to female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 804 mg/kg/day	premating into lactation
METHYL 1,2,2,6,6-PENTAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDINYL SEBACATE	Ingestion	Not classified for male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 1,493 mg/kg/day	29 days
METHYL 1,2,2,6,6-PENTAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDINYL SEBACATE	Ingestion	Not classified for development	Rat	NOAEL 209 mg/kg/day	premating into lactation
METHYL 1,2,2,6,6-PENTAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDINYL SEBACATE	Ingestion	Toxic to female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 804 mg/kg/day	premating into lactation

Target Organ(s)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - single exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
METHYL ACETATE	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
METHYL ACETATE	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	May cause respiratory irritation	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
METHYL ACETATE	Inhalation	blindness	Not classified		NOAEL Not available	
METHYL ACETATE	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness		NOAEL Not available	
DIMETHYL ETHER	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Rat	LOAEL 10,000 ppm	30 minutes
DIMETHYL ETHER	Inhalation	cardiac sensitization	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Dog	NOAEL 100,000 ppm	5 minutes
CYCLOHEXANE	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
CYCLOHEXANE	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
CYCLOHEXANE	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Professional judgment	NOAEL Not available	
PROPANE	Inhalation	cardiac sensitization	Causes damage to organs	Human	NOAEL Not available	
PROPANE	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	
PROPANE	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Not classified	Human	NOAEL Not available	
2-METHYLPENTANE	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Professional judgment	NOAEL Not available	
2-METHYLPENTANE	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification		NOAEL Not available	
2-METHYLPENTANE	Inhalation	cardiac sensitization	Not classified	Dog	NOAEL Not available	
2-METHYLPENTANE	Ingestion	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Professional judgment	NOAEL Not available	

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - repeated exposure

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
METHYL ACETATE	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 1.1 mg/l	28 days
METHYL ACETATE	Inhalation	endocrine system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 6.1	28 days

		hematopoietic system liver immune system kidney and/or bladder			mg/l	
DIMETHYL ETHER	Inhalation	hematopoietic system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 25,000 ppm	2 years
DIMETHYL ETHER	Inhalation	liver	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 20,000 ppm	30 weeks
CYCLOHEXANE	Inhalation	liver	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	90 days
CYCLOHEXANE	Inhalation	auditory system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 1.7 mg/l	90 days
CYCLOHEXANE	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rabbit	NOAEL 2.7 mg/l	10 weeks
CYCLOHEXANE	Inhalation	hematopoietic system	Not classified	Mouse	NOAEL 24 mg/l	14 weeks
CYCLOHEXANE	Inhalation	peripheral nervous system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 8.6 mg/l	30 weeks
2-METHYLPENTANE	Inhalation	peripheral nervous system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 5.3 mg/l	14 weeks
2-METHYLPENTANE	Ingestion	peripheral nervous system	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL Not available	8 weeks
2-METHYLPENTANE	Ingestion	kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	LOAEL 2,000 mg/kg	28 days
Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl) sebacate	Ingestion	eyes	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 300 mg/kg/day	28 days
Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl) sebacate	Ingestion	gastrointestinal tract liver immune system heart endocrine system hematopoietic system nervous system kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 1,493 mg/kg/day	29 days
METHYL 1,2,2,6,6-PENTAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDINYL SEBACATE	Ingestion	eyes	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 300 mg/kg/day	28 days
METHYL 1,2,2,6,6-PENTAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDINYL SEBACATE	Ingestion	gastrointestinal tract liver immune system heart endocrine system hematopoietic system nervous system kidney and/or bladder	Not classified	Rat	NOAEL 1,493 mg/kg/day	29 days

Aspiration Hazard

Name	Value
CYCLOHEXANE	Aspiration hazard
2-METHYLPENTANE	Aspiration hazard

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional toxicological information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Ecotoxicological information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional ecotoxicological information on this material and/or its components.

Chemical fate information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional chemical fate information on this material and/or its components.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with the local/regional/national/international regulations.

Incinerate in a permitted waste incineration facility. Facility must be capable of handling aerosol cans. As a disposal alternative, utilize an acceptable permitted waste disposal facility. Empty drums/barrels/containers used for transporting and handling hazardous chemicals (chemical substances/mixtures/preparations classified as Hazardous as per applicable regulations) shall be considered, stored, treated & disposed of as hazardous wastes unless otherwise defined by applicable waste regulations. Consult with the respective regulating authorities to determine the available treatment and disposal facilities.

EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): D001 (Ignitable), D018 (Benzene)

SECTION 14: Transport Information

For Transport Information, please visit <http://3M.com/Transportinfo> or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

EPCRA 311/312 Hazard Classifications:

Physical Hazards

Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids)

Gas under pressure

Health Hazards

Reproductive toxicity

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

Serious eye damage or eye irritation

Simple Asphyxiant

Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of that section and 40 CFR part 372 (EPCRA):

<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>C.A.S. No</u>	<u>% by Wt</u>
CYCLOHEXANE	110-82-7	Trade Secret 7 - 15

15.2. State Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

15.3. Chemical Inventories

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA. All required components of this product are listed on the active portion of the TSCA Inventory.

Contact 3M for more information.

15.4. International Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

SECTION 16: Other information

NFPA Hazard Classification

Health: 2 **Flammability:** 4 **Instability:** 0 **Special Hazards:** None
Aerosol Storage Code: 3

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

Document Group:	44-8902-7	Version Number:	1.06
Issue Date:	06/03/25	Supersedes Date:	01/28/25

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from 3M.

3M USA SDSs are available at www.3M.com

Safety Data Sheet



SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

DIESEL FUEL No. 2

Product Use: Fuel Oil

Product Number(s): 180004, 180005, 180006, 180007, 180008, 180009, 180010, 180011, 180012, 180013, 180014, 180015, 180016, 180017, 180020, 180178, 180179, 180181, 180182, 180184, 180185, 180191, 180205, 180206

Company Identification

Chevron Canada Ltd.
1200-1050 West Pender Street
Vancouver, BC V6E 3T4
Canada

Transportation Emergency Response

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887

Health Emergency

Chevron Emergency & Information Center: Located in the USA. International collect calls accepted. (800) 231-0623 or (510) 231-0623

Product Information

Technical Information: (510) 242-5357

SPECIAL NOTES: This SDS covers all Chevron, Texaco and Calco CARB & non-CARB Diesel No. 2 Fuels. The sulfur content is less than 0.5% (mass). Red dye is added to non-taxable fuel. (SDS 6894)

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION: Flammable liquid: Category 3. Aspiration toxicant: Category 1. Carcinogen: Category 1B. Skin irritation: Category 2. Target organ toxicant (repeated exposure): Category 2. Target organ toxicant (central nervous system): Category 3. Acute inhalation toxicant: Category 4. Acute aquatic toxicant: Category 2. Chronic aquatic toxicant: Category 2.



Signal Word: Danger

Physical Hazards: Flammable liquid and vapour (H226).

Health Hazards: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways (H304). May cause cancer (H350). Causes skin irritation (H315). Harmful if inhaled (H332). May cause drowsiness or dizziness (H336).

Target Organs:

May cause damage to organs (Blood/Blood Forming Organs, Liver, Thymus) through prolonged or repeated

exposure (H373).

Environmental Hazards: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects (H411).

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

General: Keep out of reach of children (P102). Read label before use (P103).

Prevention: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood (P202). Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking (P210). Obtain special instructions before use (P201). Ground and bond container and receiving equipment (P240). Keep container tightly closed (P233). Avoid release to the environment (P273). Wash thoroughly after handling (P264). Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment (P241). Use non-sparking tools (P242). Take action to prevent static discharge (P243). Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray (P260). Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area (P271). Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection (P280).

Response: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing (P304+P340). Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell (P312). IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower (P303+P361+P353). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention (P332+P313). IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor (P301+P310). Do NOT induce vomiting (P331). IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention (P308+P313). In case of fire: Use media specified in the SDS to extinguish (P370+P378). Specific treatment (see Notes to Physician on this label) (P321). Collect spillage (P391).

Storage: Store locked up (P405). Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed (P403+P233). Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool (P403+P235).

Disposal: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations (P501).

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	AMOUNT
Total sulfur	Mixture	0 - 5000 ppm
Diesel Fuel No. 2	68476-34-6	80 - 100 %volume
Renewable Diesel	Mixture	10 - 30 %volume
Fatty Acid Methyl Esters (FAME)	Mixture	0 - 5 %volume
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.1 - 1 %volume

Note that the actual concentration or concentration range of some or all of the above ingredients is considered confidential business information and is being withheld as permitted by WHMIS 2015.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye: No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove contact lenses, if worn, and flush eyes with water.

Skin: Wash skin with water immediately and remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if any symptoms develop. To remove the material from skin, use soap and water. Discard contaminated clothing and shoes or thoroughly clean before reuse.

Ingestion: If swallowed, get immediate medical attention. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Inhalation: Move the exposed person to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention if breathing difficulties continue or if any other symptoms develop.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

IMMEDIATE HEALTH EFFECTS

Eye: Not expected to cause prolonged or significant eye irritation.

Skin: Contact with the skin causes irritation. Symptoms may include pain, itching, discoloration, swelling, and blistering. Contact with the skin is not expected to cause an allergic skin response.

Ingestion: Highly toxic; may be fatal if swallowed. Because of its low viscosity, this material can directly enter the lungs, if swallowed, or if subsequently vomited. Once in the lungs it is very difficult to remove and can cause severe injury or death. May be irritating to mouth, throat, and stomach. Symptoms may include pain, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. Excessive or prolonged breathing of this material may cause central nervous system effects. Central nervous system effects may include headache, dizziness, nausea, vomiting, weakness, loss of coordination, blurred vision, drowsiness, confusion, or disorientation. At extreme exposures, central nervous system effects may include respiratory depression, tremors or convulsions, loss of consciousness, coma or death.

DELAYED OR OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS:

Cancer: Whole diesel engine exhaust has been classified as a Group 2A carcinogen (probably carcinogenic to humans) by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). Prolonged or repeated exposure to this material may cause cancer. Contains naphthalene, which has been classified as a Group 2B carcinogen (possibly carcinogenic to humans) by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC).

Target Organs: Contains material that may cause damage to the following organ(s) following repeated inhalation at concentrations above the recommended exposure limit based on animal data: Liver Blood/Blood Forming Organs Thymus See Section 11 for additional information. Risk depends on duration and level of exposure.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Note to Physicians: Ingestion of this product or subsequent vomiting may result in aspiration of light hydrocarbon liquid, which may cause pneumonitis.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO₂) to extinguish flames.

Unusual Fire Hazards: See Section 7 for proper handling and storage.

PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS:

Fire Fighting Instructions: For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus.

Combustion Products: Highly dependent on combustion conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids, and gases including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and unidentified organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures: Eliminate all sources of ignition in the vicinity of the spill or released vapor. If this material is released into the work area, evacuate the area immediately. Monitor area with combustible gas indicator.

Spill Management: Stop the source of the release if you can do it without risk. Contain release to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or groundwater. Clean up spill as soon as possible, observing precautions in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection. Use appropriate techniques such as applying non-combustible absorbent materials or pumping. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. A vapor suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors. Use clean non-sparking tools to collect absorbed material. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations.

Reporting: Report spills to local authorities as appropriate or required.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Handling Information: Avoid contaminating soil or releasing this material into sewage and drainage systems and bodies of water.

Precautionary Measures: Liquid evaporates and forms vapor (fumes) which can catch fire and burn with explosive force. Invisible vapor spreads easily and can be set on fire by many sources such as pilot lights, welding equipment, and electrical motors and switches.

Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Do not breathe vapor or fumes. Do not breathe mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep out of the reach of children.

Unusual Handling Hazards: Slow heat generation may occur with oil-soaked rags, spent filter aids and spent absorbent material and may cause spontaneous combustion if stored near combustibles and not handled properly. Store biodiesel soaked rags, filter aids, and spill absorbent material in approved safety disposal containers and dispose of properly. Biodiesel soaked rags may be washed with soap and water and allowed to dry in well ventilated area. **WARNING!** Do not use as portable heater or appliance fuel. Toxic fumes may accumulate and cause death.

Static Hazard: Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling this material. To minimize this hazard, bonding and grounding may be necessary but may not, by themselves, be sufficient. Review all operations which have the potential of generating and accumulating an electrostatic charge and/or a flammable atmosphere (including tank and container filling, splash filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, filtering, mixing, agitation, and vacuum truck operations) and use appropriate mitigating procedures.

Container Warnings: Container is not designed to contain pressure. Do not use pressure to empty container or it may rupture with explosive force. Empty containers retain product residue (solid, liquid, and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Empty containers should be completely drained, properly closed, and promptly returned to a drum reconditioner or disposed of properly.

General Storage Information: DO NOT USE OR STORE near heat, sparks, flames, or hot surfaces. USE AND STORE ONLY IN WELL VENTILATED AREA. Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Consider the potential hazards of this material (see Section 2), applicable exposure limits, job activities, and other substances in the work place when designing engineering controls and selecting personal protective equipment. If engineering controls or work practices are not adequate to prevent exposure to harmful levels of this material, the personal protective equipment listed below is recommended. The user should read and understand all instructions and limitations supplied with the equipment since protection is usually provided for a limited time or under certain circumstances.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS:

Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below the recommended exposure limits.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Eye/Face Protection: No special eye protection is normally required. Where splashing is possible, wear safety glasses with side shields as a good safety practice.

Skin Protection: Wear protective clothing to prevent skin contact. Selection of protective clothing may include gloves, apron, boots, and complete facial protection depending on operations conducted. Suggested materials for protective gloves include: Chlorinated Polyethylene (or Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene), Nitrile Rubber, Polyurethane, Viton.

Respiratory Protection: Determine if airborne concentrations are below the recommended occupational exposure limits for jurisdiction of use. If airborne concentrations are above the acceptable limits, wear an approved respirator that provides adequate protection from this material, such as: Air-Purifying Respirator for Organic Vapors.

When used as a fuel, this material can produce carbon monoxide in the exhaust. Determine if airborne concentrations are below the occupational exposure limit for carbon monoxide. If not, wear an approved positive-pressure air-supplying respirator.

Use a positive pressure air-supplying respirator in circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide

adequate protection.

Occupational Exposure Limits:

Component	Country/ Agency	Form	TWA	STEL	Ceiling	Notation
Diesel Fuel No. 2	ACGIH	Inhalable fraction and vapor	100 mg/m3	--	--	Skin total hydrocarbon
Diesel Fuel No. 2	ACGIH	Vapor	100 mg/m3	--	--	Skin
Diesel Fuel No. 2	ACGIH	Vapor and aerosol	100 mg/m3	--	--	Skin total hydrocarbon
Diesel Fuel No. 2	CVX	Vapor and aerosol	100 mg/m3	--	--	Skin total hydrocarbon
Naphthalene	ACGIH	Vapor	10 ppm	15 ppm	--	A4 Skin
Naphthalene	ACGIH	--	10 ppm	--	--	Skin

NOTE ON OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS: Consult local authorities for acceptable provincial values in Canada. Consult the Canadian Standards Association Standard Z94.4-2011 Selection, Use and Care of Respirators.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Attention: the data below are typical values and do not constitute a specification.

Color: Varies depending on specification

Physical State: Liquid

Odor: Petroleum odor

Odor Threshold: Not available

pH: Not Applicable

Vapor Pressure: 0.04 kPa (Approximate) @ 40 °C (104 °F)

Vapor Density (Air = 1): >1

Initial Boiling Point: 175.6°C (348.1°F) - 370°C (698°F)

Solubility: Soluble in hydrocarbons; insoluble in water

Freezing Point: Not Applicable

Melting Point: Not Applicable

Specific Gravity: 0.80 - 0.88 @ 15.6°C (60.1°F) (Typical)

Density: Not available

Viscosity: 1.90 cSt - 4.10 cSt @ 40°C (104°F)

Coefficient of Therm. Expansion / °F: Not available

Evaporation Rate: Not available

Decomposition temperature: Not available

Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: Not available

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:

Flammability (solid, gas): Not Available

Flashpoint: (Pensky-Martens Closed Cup) 52 °C (125 °F) (Minimum)

Autoignition: 257 °C (494 °F)

Flammability (Explosive) Limits (% by volume in air): Lower: 0.6 Upper: 4.7

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: May react with strong acids or strong oxidizing agents, such as chlorates, nitrates, peroxides, etc.

Chemical Stability: This material is considered stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid contact with heat, sparks, fire and oxidizing agents

Incompatibility With Other Materials: Not applicable

Hazardous Decomposition Products: None known (None expected)
Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.
Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: No.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: The eye irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for similar materials.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: The skin irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for similar materials.

Skin Sensitization: The skin sensitization hazard is based on evaluation of data for similar materials.

Acute Dermal Toxicity: The acute dermal toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for similar materials.

Acute Oral Toxicity: The acute oral toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for similar materials.

Acute Inhalation Toxicity: The acute inhalation toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for similar materials. For additional information on the acute toxicity of the components, call the technical information center.

Acute Toxicity Estimate (inhalation): 1.2 mg/l

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Carcinogenicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Reproductive Toxicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:

This product contains gas oils.

CONCAWE (product dossier 95/107) has summarized current health, safety and environmental data available for a number of gas oils, typically hydrodesulfurized middle distillates, CAS 64742-80-9, straight-run middle distillates, CAS 64741-44-2, and/or light cat-cracked distillate CAS 64741-59-9. **CARCINOGENICITY:** All materials tested have caused the development of skin tumors in mice, but all featured severe skin irritation and sometimes a long latency period before tumors developed. Straight-run and cracked gas oil samples were studied to determine the influence of dermal irritation on the carcinogenic activity of middle distillates. At non-irritant doses the straight-run gas oil was not carcinogenic, but at irritant doses, weak activity was demonstrated. Cracked gas oils, when diluted with mineral oil, demonstrated carcinogenic activity irrespective of the occurrence of skin irritation. Gas oils were tested on male mice to study tumor initiating/promoting activity. The results demonstrated that while a straight-run gas oil sample was neither an initiator or promotor, a blend of straight-run and FCC stock was both a tumor initiator and a promoter.

GENOTOXICITY: Hydrotreated & hydrodesulfurized gas oils range in activity from inactive to weakly positive in in-vitro bacterial mutagenicity assays. Mouse lymphoma assays on straight-run gas oils without subsequent hydrodesulfurization gave positive results in the presence of S9 metabolic activation. In-vivo bone marrow cytogenetics and sister chromatic exchange assay exhibited no activity for straight-run components with or without hydrodesulfurization. Thermally or catalytically cracked gas oils tested with in-vitro bacterial mutagenicity assays in the presence of S9 metabolic activation were shown to be mutagenic. In-vitro sister chromatic exchange assays on cracked gas oil gave equivocal results both with and without S9 metabolic activation. In-vivo bone marrow cytogenetics assay was inactive for two cracked gas oil samples. Three hydrocracked gas oils were tested with in-vitro bacterial mutagenicity assays with S9, and one of the three gave positive results. Twelve distillate fuel samples were tested with in-vitro bacterial mutagenicity assays & with S9 metabolic activation and showed negative to weakly positive results. In one series, activity was shown to be related to the PCA content of samples tested.

Two in-vivo studies were also conducted. A mouse dominant lethal assay was negative for a sample of diesel fuel. In the other study, 9 samples of No 2 heating oil containing 50% cracked stocks caused a slight increase in the number of chromosomal aberrations in bone marrow cytogenetics assays. **DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY:** Diesel fuel vapor did not cause fetotoxic or teratogenic effects when pregnant rats were exposed on days 6-15 of pregnancy. Gas oils were applied to the skin of pregnant rats daily on days 0-19 of gestation. All but one (coker light gas oil) caused fetotoxicity (increased resorptions, reduced litter weight, reduced litter size) at dose levels that were also maternally toxic.

The National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) has recommended that whole diesel exhaust be regarded as potentially causing cancer. This recommendation was based on test results showing increased lung cancer in laboratory animals exposed to whole diesel exhaust.

This product contains naphthalene.

GENERAL TOXICITY: Exposure to naphthalene has been reported to cause methemoglobinemia and/or hemolytic anemia, especially in humans deficient in the enzyme glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Laboratory animals given repeated oral doses of naphthalene have developed cataracts. **REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY AND BIRTH DEFECTS:** Naphthalene did not cause birth defects when administered orally to rabbits, rats, and mice during pregnancy, but slightly reduced litter size in mice at dose levels that were lethal to the pregnant females. Naphthalene has been reported to cross the human placenta. **GENETIC TOXICITY:** Naphthalene caused chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells, but was not a mutagen in several other in-vitro tests. **CARCINOGENICITY:** In a study conducted by the National Toxicology Program (NTP), mice exposed to 10 or 30 ppm of naphthalene by inhalation daily for two years had chronic inflammation of the nose and lungs and increased incidences of metaplasia in those tissues. The incidence of benign lung tumors (alveolar/bronchiolar adenomas) was significantly increased in the high-dose female group but not in the male groups. In another two-year inhalation study conducted by NTP, exposure of rats to 10, 30, and 60 ppm naphthalene caused increases in the incidences of a variety of nonneoplastic lesions in the nose. Increases in nasal tumors were seen in both sexes, including olfactory neuroblastomas in females at 60 ppm and adenomas of the respiratory epithelium in males at all exposure levels. The relevance of these effects to humans has not been established. No carcinogenic effect was reported in a 2-year feeding study in rats receiving naphthalene at 41 mg/kg/day.

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY

A series of studies on the acute toxicity of 4 diesel fuel samples were conducted by one laboratory using water accommodated fractions. The range of effective (EC50) or lethal concentrations (LC50) expressed as loading rates were: This material is expected to be toxic to aquatic organisms and may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

72 hour(s) EC50: 2.6-25 mg/l (*Selenastrum capricornutum*)

96 hour(s) LC50: 21-210 mg/l (*Salmo gairdneri*)

48 hour(s) EC50: 20-210 mg/l (*Daphnia magna*)

MOBILITY

No data available.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

This material is not expected to be readily biodegradable. On release to the environment the lighter components of diesel fuel will generally evaporate but depending on local environmental conditions (temperature, wind, mixing or wave action, soil type, etc.) the remainder may become dispersed in the water column or absorbed to soil or sediment. Diesel fuel would not be expected to be readily biodegradable. In a modified Strum test (OECD method 301B) approximately 40% biodegradation was recorded over 28 days. However, it has been shown that most hydrocarbon components of diesel fuel are degraded in soil in the presence of oxygen. Under anaerobic conditions, such as in anoxic sediments, rates of biodegradation are negligible.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from products of a similar structure and composition.

POTENTIAL TO BIOACCUMULATE

Bioconcentration Factor: No data available.

Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Use material for its intended purpose or recycle if possible. This material, if it must be discarded, may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined by USEPA under RCRA (40CFR261), Environment Canada, or other State, Provincial, and local regulations. Measurement of certain physical properties and analysis for regulated components may be necessary to make a correct determination. If this material is classified as a hazardous waste, federal law requires disposal at a licensed hazardous waste disposal facility.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The description shown may not apply to all shipping situations. Consult 49CFR, or appropriate Dangerous Goods Regulations, for additional description requirements (e.g., technical name) and mode-specific or quantity-specific shipping requirements.

TC Shipping Description: SEE IMO/IMDG SHIPPING DESCRIPTION OR REFERENCE BILL OF LADING

IMO/IMDG Shipping Description: For packages with an Initial Boiling Point > 35 deg C and a Flash Point (PM Closed Cup) >= 23 deg C, <= 60 deg C: UN1202, GAS OIL, 3, III, FLASH POINT SEE SECTION 5 OR 9, MARINE POLLUTANT (DIESEL FUEL); OPTIONAL DISCLOSURE: UN1268, PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, N.O.S. (DIESEL FUEL), 3, III, FLASH POINT SEE SECTION 5 OR 9, MARINE POLLUTANT (DIESEL FUEL) For packages with a Flash Point (PM Closed Cup) > 60 deg C: UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (DIESEL FUEL), 9, III, MARINE POLLUTANT (DIESEL FUEL)

ICAO/IATA Shipping Description: For packages with an Initial Boiling Point > 35 deg C and a Flash Point (PM Closed Cup) >= 23 deg C, <= 60 deg C: UN1202, GAS OIL, 3, III For packages with a Flash Point (PM Closed Cup) > 60 deg C: UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (DIESEL FUEL), 9, III, MARINE POLLUTANT (DIESEL FUEL)

DOT Shipping Description: For packages with an Initial Boiling Point > 35 deg C and a Flash Point (PM Closed Cup) >= 23 deg C but <= 60 deg C: UN1202, GAS OIL, 3, III; OPTIONAL DISCLOSURE: UN1202, GAS OIL, 3, III, MARINE POLLUTANT (DIESEL FUEL) Optional disclosure per 49 CFR when Flash Point (PM Closed Cup) >= 38 deg C < 93 deg C per 49 173.150 (f): UN1202, GAS OIL, COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID, III; NON-BULK PACKAGES ARE EXEMPTED FROM THE PROVISIONS OF 49 CFR IN USA JURISDICTIONS Optional disclosure as a GHS Environmental Hazard/Marine Pollutant when Flash Point (PM Closed Cup) > 60 deg C: UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.(DIESEL FUEL), 9, III, MARINE POLLUTANT (DIESEL FUEL)

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED:

01-1=IARC Group 1

01-2A=IARC Group 2A

01-2B=IARC Group 2B

The following components of this material are found on the regulatory lists indicated.

Naphthalene

01-2B

CHEMICAL INVENTORIES:

Revision Number: 4
Revision Date: April 16, 2020

DIESEL FUEL No. 2
SDS : 40537

All components comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: DSL (Canada), TSCA (United States).

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

REVISION STATEMENT: SECTION 03 - Composition information was added.

SECTION 03 - Composition information was deleted.

SECTION 04 - Immediate Health Effects - Inhalation information was modified.

SECTION 07 - Precautionary Measures information was modified.

SECTION 07 - Unusual Handling Hazards information was modified.

SECTION 08 - General Considerations information was modified.

SECTION 08 - Occupational Exposure Limit Table information was modified.

SECTION 09 - Physical/Chemical Properties information was added.

SECTION 09 - Physical/Chemical Properties information was deleted.

SECTION 09 - Physical/Chemical Properties information was modified.

SECTION 11 - Additional Toxicology Information information was deleted.

SECTION 11 - Toxicological Information information was added.

SECTION 11 - Toxicological Information information was deleted.

SECTION 15 - Chemical Inventories information was modified.

SECTION 15 - Regulatory Information information was modified.

Revision Date: April 16, 2020

ABBREVIATIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN USED IN THIS DOCUMENT:

TLV - Threshold Limit Value	TWA - Time Weighted Average
STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit	PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit
GHS - Globally Harmonized System	CAS - Chemical Abstract Service Number
ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	IMO/IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
API - American Petroleum Institute	SDS - Safety Data Sheet
WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System	NFPA - National Fire Protection Association (USA)
DOT - Department of Transportation (USA)	NTP - National Toxicology Program (USA)
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer	OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
NCEL - New Chemical Exposure Limit	EPA - Environmental Protection Agency
SCBA - Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus	

Prepared according to the WHMIS 2015 by Chevron Energy Technology Company, 6001 Bollinger Canyon Road, San Ramon, CA 94583.

The above information is based on the data of which we are aware and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. Since this information may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar and since data made available subsequent to the date hereof may suggest modifications of the information, we do not assume any responsibility for the results of its use. This information is furnished upon condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular purpose.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Christy's® Clear Primer Low VOC PVC Plastic Pipe Cement
Christy's® Purple Primer Low VOC PVC Plastic Pipe Cement

Date Revised: JAN 2015
Supersedes: NOV 2014

SECTION 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Christy's® Clear Primer
Christy's® Purple Primer

SYNONYMS:

PRODUCT USE: Solvent Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe/ CPVC Pipe

SUPPLIER and MANUFACTURER T Christy Enterprises, Inc.
655 East Ball Road, Anaheim, CA 92805-5910
Tel. 1-714-507-3300 (North America)
Tel. 1-714-507-3300 (International)

EMERGENCY: Transportation/Medical issues: Tel. 800.535.5053 INFOTRAC

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION:

Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Toxicity: Category 4 Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Category 3 Carcinogenicity: Category 2 Eye: Category 2A	Acute Toxicity: None Known Chronic Toxicity: None Known	Flammable Liquid/Aerosol/Gas: Category 2

Signal Word: **DANGER**

GHS LABEL



WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: CONTROLLED PRODUCT
CLASS B, DIVISION 2 CLASS D, DIVISION 2B

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements (See Section 15 for all advisory and required precautions)
H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor H302 Harmful if swallowed H319 Causes serious eye irritation H332 Harmful if inhaled H335 May cause respiratory irritation H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness H351 Suspected of causing cancer	P201 Obtain special instructions before use. P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking P261 Avoid breathing fumes/gas/vapours P264 Wash hands thoroughly after handling. P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective/ clothing/ eye protection/ face protection P304 + P340 IF INHALED: remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell. P308+P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. P405 Store locked up P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations.

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS#	EINECS #	REACH	CONCENTRATION
			Pre-registration Number	% by Weight
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)** (Stabilized)	109-99-9	203-726-8	05-2116297729-22-0000	30-60
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)*	78-93-3	201-159-0	05-2116297728-24-0000	5-20
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	203-631-1	05-2116297718-25-0000	5-15
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	05-2116297713-35-0000	20-40

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.

*This chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with eyes: Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice immediately.
Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical advice.
Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.
Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.

SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide gas, foam, Halon, water fog. **HMIS** 2 **NFPA** 0-Minimal
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Water spray or stream. **Health** 2 **1-Slight**
Exposure Hazards: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, hydrogen chloride and smoke **Flammability** 3 **2-Moderate**
Combustion Products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, hydrogen chloride and smoke **Reactivity** 1 **3-Serious**
Protection for Firefighters: Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks. **4-Severe**

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.
Provide sufficient ventilation, use explosion-proof exhaust ventilation equipment or wear suitable respiratory protective equipment.
Prevent contact with skin or eyes (see section 8).
Environmental Precautions: Prevent product or liquids contaminated with product from entering sewers, drains, soil or open water course.
Methods for Cleaning up: Clean up with sand or other inert absorbent material. Transfer to a closable metal container
Materials not to be used for clean up: Aluminum or plastic containers

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: Avoid breathing of vapor, avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.
Keep away from ignition sources, use only electrically grounded handling equipment and ensure adequate ventilation/fume exhaust hoods.
Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling.
Storage: Store in ventilated room or shade below 27°C (80°F) and away from direct sunlight.
Keep away from ignition sources and incompatible materials: caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.
Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and solvent cementing literature.

SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:	Component	ACGIH TLV	ACGIH STEL	OSHA PEL	OSHA STEL:	
	Tetrahydrofuran (THF) # ##	50 ppm skin	100 ppm	200 ppm	250 ppm	# Mfg. Recommended Allowable Exposure Limit (AEL): 25 ppm ## Mfg. Recommended STEL: 75 ppm
	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	200 ppm	300 ppm	200 ppm	300 ppm	
	Cyclohexanone	20 ppm skin		50 ppm		
	Acetone	500 ppm skin	750 ppm	750 ppm	1000 ppm	

Engineering Controls: If ventilated cabinet, enclosure or fume hood is necessary, average airflow should be at least 100 FPM (50.8 cm/sec).

Monitoring: Maintain breathing zone airborne concentrations below exposure limits.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

Eye Protection: Avoid contact with eyes, wear splash proof chemical goggles, face shield, safety glasses (spectacles) with brow guards and side shields, etc. as may be appropriate for the exposure.

Skin Protection: Prevent contact with the skin as much as possible. Polyethylene or PVA coated rubber gloves should be used for frequent immersion.
Use of latex/nitrile surgical gloves or solvent-resistant barrier cream should provide adequate protection when normal adhesive application practices and procedures are used for making structural bonds.

Respiratory Protection: Prevent inhalation of the solvents. Use in a well-ventilated room. Open doors and/or windows to ensure airflow and air changes. Use local exhaust ventilation to remove airborne contaminants from employee breathing zone and to keep contaminants below levels listed above.
With normal use, the Exposure Limit Value will not usually be reached. When limits approached, use respiratory protection equipment.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Clear or Purple, thin liquid	Odor Threshold:	N/D
Odor:	Ethereal, similar to Acetone	Boiling Range:	57°C (133°F) to 67°C (151°F)
P.H.	Not Applicable	Evaporation Rate:	6-11 (BUAC = 1)
Melting/Freezing Point:	-95°C (-139°F) Based on first freezing component: Acetone	Flammability:	Category I
Boiling Point:	57°C (133°F) Based on first boiling component: Acetone	Flammability Limits:	LEL: 2%
Flash Point:	-14°C (7°F) T.C.C. based on THF		UEL: 11.8%
Specific Gravity	@23°C ± 2° (73°F ± 3.6°) Typical 0.844 ± 0.01	Vapor Pressure:	190 mm Hg @ 20°C (68°F): Acetone
Solubility:	Solvent portion completely soluble in water.	Vapor Density:	2.00 (Air = 1)
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water:	Not Available	Other Data: Viscosity:	Water Thin
Auto-ignition Temperature:	321°C (609.8°F): THF		
Decomposition Temperature:	Not Applicable		
VOC Content :	When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1168, Test Method 316A, VOC content is: ≤ 550 g/l.		

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable
Hazardous decomposition products:	None in normal use. When forced to burn, this product gives off carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO ₂), hydrogen chloride (HCl) and smoke.
Conditions to avoid:	Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and other ignition sources.
Incompatible Materials:	Caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Inhalation, Eye and Skin Contact
Acute symptoms and effects:	
Inhalation:	Severe overexposure may result in nausea, dizziness, headache. Can cause drowsiness, irritation of eyes and nasal passages.
Eye Contact:	Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Overexposure may result in severe eye injury with corneal or conjunctival inflammation on contact with the liquid.
Skin Contact:	Liquid contact may remove natural skin oils resulting in skin irritation. Dermatitis may occur with prolonged contact.
Ingestion:	May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and mental sluggishness.
Chronic (long-term) effects:	None known to humans
Carinogenicity:	
Tetrahydrofuran (109-99-9)	
ACGIH: A3- Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans	
Cyclohexanone (108-94-1)	
ACGIH: A3- Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans	
Toxicity:	LD ₅₀ LC ₅₀
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	Oral: 2880 mg/kg (rat) Inhalation 3 hrs. 21,000 PPM (rat)
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)_	Oral: 3.98 g/kg (rat), Dermal: 8-10 mg/kg (rabbit) Inhalation 4 hrs. 4,000 PPM (rat)
Cyclohexanone	Oral: 1900 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 1.0 g/kg (rabbit) Inhalation LCLO, 4 hrs, 2,000 PPM (rat)
Acetone	Oral: 9.75 g/kg (rat), Dermal: 20 g/kg (rabbit) Inhalation LCLO, 4 hrs, 16,000 PPM (rat)

Reproductive Effects	Teratogenicity	Mutagenicity	Embryotoxicity	Sensitization to Product	Synergistic Products
May cause embryofetal toxicity	Not Applicable	Not Available	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Available

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	Category IV
Mobility:	In normal use, emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC's) to the air takes place. Typically at a rate of ≤ 550 Grams/Liter.
	Minimal other adverse effects include possible ground water contamination from release to soil, sewers, drains or water course.
Degradability:	Biodegradable
BioAccumulation:	Minimal to none.

SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow local and national regulations. Consult disposal expert. Can be disposed of by controlled incineration. May be allowed to dry and disposed of as trash. Excessive quantities should not be permitted to enter drains, sewers or water courses. Empty containers should be air dried before disposing.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT, IATA, ADR, IMO/MDG SHIPPING INFORMATION	
Proper Shipping Name:	Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. DOT/MDG EXCEPTION: Case quantities of cement in containers of less than one liter may be shipped as LIMITED QUANTITY when properly labeled and marked.
Hazard Class:	3 (Tetrahydrofuran, Acetone)
Secondary Risk	None ICAO/IATA May be shipped by air as CONSUMER COMMODITY, ID 8000 when properly packaged, labeled and marked.
Identification Number:	UN 1993
Packing Group:	II
Label Required:	Flammable Liquid
Marine Pollutant:	NO
TDG INFORMATION	
TDG CLASS:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID 3
SHIPPING NAME:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, n.o.s. (Tetrahydrofuran)
UN NUMBER:	1993, PG II

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Precautionary Label Information:	Highly Flammable, Irritant	Ingredient Listings:	USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia
Symbols:	F, Xi		AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)
Risk Phrases:	R-11 Highly Flammable R-20 Harmful by inhalation R-21 Harmful in contact with skin. R-22 Harmful if swallowed.	R-36/37/38 Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin. R67 Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness	
Safety Phrases:	S-2 Keep out of reach of children. S-7 Keep container tightly closed when not in use. S-9 Keep container in a well-ventilated place. S-15/16 Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. No smoking. S-23 Do not breathe vapor.	S-24/25 Avoid contact with skin and eyes. S-29 Do not empty into drains. S-37 Wear suitable gloves. S-45 If seeking medical advice show physician label or SDS. S-46 Use only in well ventilated areas.	

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Specification Information:		
Department issuing data sheet:	Environmental Health & Safety	All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European
e-mail address:	<EHSinfo@christy.com>	Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).
Training necessary:	Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.	
Reissue date / reason for reissue:	MAR 2015/ Updated GHS Information	
Intended Use of Product:	Adhesive welding primer for cementing PVC and CPVC plastic pipe and fittings	

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Christy's® Clear Regular Low VOC PVC Plastic Pipe Cement

Date Revised: MAR 2015
Supersedes: NOV 2014

SECTION 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME: Christy's® Clear Regular Body Low VOC PVC Solvent Cement

SYNONYMS:

PRODUCT USE: Low VOC Solvent Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe

SUPPLIER and MANUFACTURER T Christy Enterprises, Inc.

655 East Ball Road, Anaheim, CA 92805-5910

Tel. 1-714-507-3300 (North America)

Tel. 1-714-507-3300 (International)

EMERGENCY: Transportation/Medical issues: Tel. 800.535.5053 INFOTRAC

SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION:

Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Toxicity: Category 4	Acute Toxicity: None Known	Flammable Liquid/Aerosol/Gas: Category 2
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Category 3	Chronic Toxicity: None Known	
Carcinogenicity: Category 2		
Eye: Category 2B		

Signal Word: **DANGER**

GHS LABEL



WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: CONTROLLED PRODUCT
CLASS B, DIVISION 2 CLASS D, DIVISION 2B

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements (See Section 15 for all advisory and required precautions)
H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor	P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
H302 Harmful if swallowed	P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
H319 Causes serious eye irritation	P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking
H332 Harmful if inhaled	P261 Avoid breathing fumes/gas/vapours
H335 May cause respiratory irritation	P264 Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness	P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
H351 Suspected of causing cancer	P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
	P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective/ clothing/ eye protection/ face protection
	P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing and wash immediately.
	P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
	P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.
	Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
	P301 + P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor if you feel unwell.
	P308 + P313 IF EXPOSED OR CONCERNED: Get medical advice/attention
	P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
	P405 Store locked up
	P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations.

SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS#	EINECS #	REACH Pre-registration Number	CONCENTRATION % by Weight
Polyvinyl Chloride Resin (PVC)		NON/HAZ		
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)** (Stabilized)	109-99-9	203-726-8	05-2116297729-22-0000	10-30
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)*	78-93-3	201-159-0	05-2116297728-24-0000	20-40
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	203-631-1	05-2116297718-25-0000	25-35
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	05-2116297713-35-0000	5-20

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.
*This chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).

SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Contact with eyes:	Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice immediately.
Skin contact:	Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical advice.
Inhalation:	Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.
Ingestion:	Rinse mouth with water. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.

SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide gas, foam, Halon, water fog.	HMIS	NFPA	0-Minimal
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:	Water spray or stream.	Health	2	1-Slight
Exposure Hazards:	Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, hydrogen chloride and smoke	Flammability	3	2-Moderate
Combustion Products:	Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, hydrogen chloride and smoke	Reactivity	1	3-Serious
Protection for Firefighters:	Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks.			4-Severe

SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions:	Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Provide sufficient ventilation, use explosion-proof exhaust ventilation equipment or wear suitable respiratory protective equipment. Prevent contact with skin or eyes (see section 8).
Environmental Precautions:	Prevent product or liquids contaminated with product from entering sewers, drains, soil or open water course.
Methods for Cleaning up:	Clean up with sand or other inert absorbent material. Transfer to a closable metal container
Materials not to be used for clean up:	Aluminum or plastic containers

SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:	Avoid breathing of vapor, avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep away from ignition sources, use only electrically grounded handling equipment and ensure adequate ventilation/fume exhaust hoods. Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling.
Storage:	Store in ventilated room or shade below 27°C (80°F) and away from direct sunlight. Keep away from ignition sources and incompatible materials: caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates. Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and solvent cementing literature.

SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:	Component	ACGIH TLV	ACGIH STEL	OSHA PEL	OSHA STEL:	
	Tetrahydrofuran (THF) ##	50 ppm skin	100 ppm	200 ppm	250 ppm	# Mfg. Recommended Allowable Exposure Limit (AEL): 25 ppm
	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	200 ppm	300 ppm	200 ppm	300 ppm	## Mfg. Recommended STEL: 75 ppm
	Cyclohexanone	20 ppm skin		50 ppm		
	Acetone	500ppm	750ppm	750ppm	1000ppm	

Engineering Controls:	If ventilated cabinet, enclosure or fume hood is necessary, average airflow should be at least 100 FPM (50.8 cm/sec).
Monitoring:	Maintain breathing zone airborne concentrations below exposure limits.
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):	
Eye Protection:	Avoid contact with eyes, wear splash proof chemical goggles, face shield, safety glasses (spectacles) with brow guards and side shields, etc. as may be appropriate for the exposure.
Skin Protection:	Prevent contact with the skin as much as possible. Polyethylene or PVA coated rubber gloves should be used for frequent immersion. Use of latex/nitrile surgical gloves or solvent-resistant barrier cream should provide adequate protection when normal adhesive application practices and procedures are used for making structural bonds.
Respiratory Protection:	Prevent inhalation of the solvents. Use in a well-ventilated room. Open doors and/or windows to ensure airflow and air changes. Use local exhaust ventilation to remove airborne contaminants from employee breathing zone and to keep contaminants below levels listed above. With normal use, the Exposure Limit Value will not usually be reached. When limits approached, use respiratory protection equipment.

SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Clear, little syrupy liquid	Odor Threshold:	N/D
Odor:	Ethereal		
P.H.	Not Applicable		
Melting/Freezing Point:	-95°C (-139°F) Based on first freezing component: Acetone	Boiling Range:	57°C (133°F) to 67°C (151°F)
Boiling Point:	57°C (133°F) Based on first boiling component: Acetone	Evaporation Rate:	> 1.0 (BUAC = 1)
Flash Point:	-14°C (7°F) T.C.C. based on THF	Flammability:	Category I
Specific Gravity	@23°C ± 2° (73°F ± 3.6°) Typical 0.844 ± 0.04	Flammability Limits:	LEL: 2%
Solubility:	Solvent portion completely soluble in water. Resin portion separates out.		UEL: 11.8%
Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water:	Not Available	Vapor Pressure:	143 mm Hg @ 20°C (68°F): THF
Auto-ignition Temperature:	321°C (609.8°F): THF	Vapor Density:	2.49 (Air = 1)
Decomposition Temperature:	Not Applicable	Other Data: Viscosity:	Regular bodied
VOC Content :	When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1168, Test Method 316A, VOC content is: ≤ 510 g/l.		

SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable
Hazardous decomposition products:	None in normal use. When forced to burn, this product gives off carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO ₂), hydrogen chloride (HCl) and smoke.
Conditions to avoid:	Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and other ignition sources.
Incompatible Materials:	Caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.

SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure:	Inhalation, Eye and Skin Contact	
Acute symptoms and effects:		
Inhalation:	Severe overexposure may result in nausea, dizziness, headache. Can cause drowsiness, irritation of eyes and nasal passages.	
Eye Contact:	Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Overexposure may result in severe eye injury with corneal or conjunctival inflammation on contact with the liquid.	
Skin Contact:	Liquid contact may remove natural skin oils resulting in skin irritation. Dermatitis may occur with prolonged contact.	
Ingestion:	May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and mental sluggishness.	
Chronic (long-term) effects:	None known to humans	
Carinogenicity:		
	Tetrahydrofuran (109-99-9)	
	ACGIH: A3- Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknow Relevance to Humans	
	Cyclohexanone (108-94-1)	
	ACGIH: A3- Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknow Relevance to Humans	
Toxicity:	LD50	LC50
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	Oral: 2880 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 3 hrs. 21,000 PPM (rat)
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)_	Oral: 3.98 g/kg (rat), Dermal: 8-10 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 4 hrs. 4,000 PPM (rat)
Cyclohexanone	Oral: 1900 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 1.0 g/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation LCLO, 4 hrs, 2,000 PPM (rat)
Acetone	Oral: 9.75 g/kg (rat), Derm: 20 g/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation LCLO, 4 hrs, 16,000ppm (rat)

Reproductive Effects	Teratogenicity	Mutagenicity	Embryotoxicity	Sensitization to Product	Synergistic Products
May cause embryofetal toxicity	Not Applicable	Not Available	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Available

SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:	Category IV
Mobility:	In normal use, emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC's) to the air takes place. Typically at a rate of ≤ 510 Grams/Liter.
	Minimal other adverse effects include possible ground water contamination from release to soil, sewers, drains or water course.
Degradability:	Biodegradable
BioAccumulation:	Minimal to none.

SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow local and national regulations. Consult disposal expert. Can be disposed of by controlled incineration. May be allowed to dry and disposed of as trash. Excessive quantities should not be permitted to enter drains, sewers or water courses. Empty containers should be air dried before disposing.

SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT, IATA, ADR, IMO/IMDG SHIPPING INFORMATION	
Proper Shipping Name:	Adhesives DOT/IMDG EXCEPTION: Case quantities of cement in containers of less than one liter may be shipped as LIMITED QUANTITY when properly labeled and marked.
Hazard Class:	3
Secondary Risk	None ICAO/IATA May be shipped by air as CONSUMER COMMODITY, ID 8000 when properly packaged, labeled and marked.
Identification Number:	UN 1133
Packing Group:	II
Label Required:	Flammable Liquid
Marine Pollutant:	NO
	TDG INFORMATION
	TDG CLASS: FLAMMABLE LIQUID 3
	SHIPPING NAME: ADHESIVES (TETRAHYDROFURAN)
	UN NUMBER: 1133, PG II

SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Precautionary Label Information:	Highly Flammable, Irritant	Ingredient Listings:	USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia
Symbols:	F, Xi		AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)
Risk Phrases:	R-11 Highly Flammable R-20 Harmful by inhalation R-21 Harmful in contact with skin. R-22 Harmful if swallowed.	R-36/37/38 Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin. R67 Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness	
Safety Phrases:	S-2 Keep out of reach of children. S-7 Keep container tightly closed when not in use. S-9 Keep container in a well-ventilated place. S-15/16 Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. No smoking. S-23 Do not breathe vapor.	S-24/25 Avoid contact with skin and eyes. S-29 Do not empty into drains. S-37 Wear suitable gloves. S-45 If seeking medical advice show physician label or SDS. S-46 Use only in well ventilated areas.	

SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

Specification Information:		
Department issuing data sheet:	Environmental Health & Safety	All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European
e-mail address:	<EHSinfo@tchristy.com>	Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).
Training necessary:	Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.	
Reissue date / reason for reissue:	MAR 2015/ Updated GHS Information	
Intended Use of Product:	Adhesive for bonding/cementing PVC plastic pipe and fittings	

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1 Product identifier

Trade name

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Product category/ies

ULVOC Primer for Plastic Pipe

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Relevant identified uses

primer

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

T Christy Enterprises, Inc.
655 East Ball Road
Anaheim CA 92805
United States

Telephone: 714-507-3300

Website: tchristy.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency information service

24 Hours - CHEMTEL: (800) 255-3924; International
(813) 248-0585

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Hazard class	Category
acute toxicity (oral)	4
acute toxicity (inhal.)	4
skin corrosion/irritation	2
serious eye damage/eye irritation	2
specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (respiratory tract irritation)	3
specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (narcotic effects, drowsiness)	3
flammable liquid	2

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

The most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

The product is combustible and can be ignited by potential ignition sources.

2.2 Label elements

Labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- Signal word danger



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

- Pictograms

GHS02, GHS07



- Hazard statements

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H302+H332	Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

- Precautionary statements

P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102	Keep out of reach of children.
P103	Read label before use.
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
P240	Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241	Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.
P242	Use only non-sparking tools.
P243	Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280	Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.
P301+P312	If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
P302+P352	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
P303+P361+P353	If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304+P340	If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P312	Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
P321	Specific treatment (see on this label).
P330	Rinse mouth.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370+P378	In case of fire: Use sand, carbon dioxide or powder extinguisher to extinguish.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403+P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

- Hazardous ingredients for labelling

cyclohexanone, methyl ethyl ketone, acetone

2.3 Other hazards

Hazards not otherwise classified

Contains proprietary additive. May produce an allergic reaction.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Not relevant (mixture)

3.2 Mixtures

Description of the mixture

Name of substance	Identifier	Wt%	Classification acc. to GHS
cyclohexanone	CAS No 108-94-1	25 – < 50	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Acute Tox. 4 / H312 Acute Tox. 3 / H331 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 STOT SE 3 / H335 Flam. Liq. 3 / H226
methyl ethyl ketone	CAS No 78-93-3	25 – < 50	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 STOT SE 3 / H336 Flam. Liq. 2 / H225
acetone	CAS No 67-64-1	10 – < 25	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 STOT SE 3 / H336 Flam. Liq. 2 / H225
proprietary additive	CAS No Proprietary	< 1	Skin Sens. 1B / H317

For full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1 Description of first-aid measures

General notes

Do not leave affected person unattended. Remove victim out of the danger area. Keep affected person warm, still and covered. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. In case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

Following inhalation

If breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. In case of respiratory tract irritation, consult a physician. Provide fresh air.

Following skin contact

Wash with plenty of soap and water.

Following eye contact

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

Following ingestion

Rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Do NOT induce vomiting.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Narcotic effects.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Water spray, BC-powder, Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

Unsuitable extinguishing media

Water jet

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

In case of insufficient ventilation and/or in use, may form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture. Solvent vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures.

Hazardous combustion products

Nitrogen oxides (NO_x), Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO₂)

Flash point

1.4 °F

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. Do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. Collect contaminated firefighting water separately. Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

Remove persons to safety.

For emergency responders

Wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Keep away from drains, surface and ground water. Retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Advice on how to contain a spill

Covering of drains

Advice on how to clean up a spill

Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

Appropriate containment techniques

Use of adsorbent materials.

Other information relating to spills and releases

Place in appropriate containers for disposal. Ventilate affected area.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

6.4 Reference to other sections

Hazardous combustion products: see section 5. Personal protective equipment: see section 8. Incompatible materials: see section 10. Disposal considerations: see section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Recommendations

- Measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

Use local and general ventilation. Avoidance of ignition sources. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Due to danger of explosion, prevent leakage of vapours into cellars, flues and ditches. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. Use only non-sparking tools.

- Specific notes/details

Places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures. Vapors are heavier than air, spread along floors and form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

Wash hands after use. Do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. Never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. Never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Managing of associated risks

- Explosive atmospheres

Keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place. Use local and general ventilation. Keep cool. Protect from sunlight.

- Flammability hazards

Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Protect from sunlight.

- Ventilation requirements

Keep any substance that emits harmful vapors or gases in a place that allows these to be permanently extracted. Use local and general ventilation. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

- Packaging compatibilities

Only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to the Dangerous Goods Regulations) may be used.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See section 16 for a general overview.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)

Country	Name of agent	CAS No	Identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m ³]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m ³]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m ³]	Notation	Source
US	cyclohexanone	108-94-1	PEL (CA)	25	100						Cal/ OSHA PEL
US	cyclohexanone	108-94-1	REL	25 (10 h)	100 (10 h)						NIOSH REL
US	cyclohexanone	108-94-1	PEL	50	200						29 CFR 1910.1000
US	cyclohexanone	108-94-1	TLV®	20		50				H	ACGIH® 2022
US	acetone	67-64-1	PEL (CA)	500	1,200	750	1,780	3,000			Cal/ OSHA PEL
US	acetone	67-64-1	REL	250 (10 h)	590 (10 h)						NIOSH REL
US	acetone	67-64-1	TLV®	250		500					ACGIH® 2022
US	acetone	67-64-1	PEL	1,000	2,400						29 CFR 1910.1000
US	2-butanone	78-93-3	REL	200 (10 h)	590 (10 h)	300	885				NIOSH REL
US	2-butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	78-93-3	PEL	200	590						29 CFR 1910.1000
US	methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	TLV®	200		300					ACGIH® 2022
US	methyl ethyl ketone (MEK) (2-butanone) (ethyl methyl ketone)	78-93-3	PEL (CA)	200	590	300	885				Cal/ OSHA PEL

Notation

Ceiling-C

H

STEL

TWA

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

absorbed through the skin

short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

Biological limit values

Country	Name of agent	Parameter	Notation	Identifier	Value	Source
US	cyclohexanone	1,2-cyclohexanediol	hydr	BEI®	80 mg/l	ACGIH® 2022
US	cyclohexanone	cyclohexanol	hydr	BEI®	8 mg/l	ACGIH® 2022
US	acetone	acetone		BEI®	25 mg/l	ACGIH® 2022
US	methyl ethyl ketone	methyl ethyl ketone		BEI®	2 mg/l	ACGIH® 2022

Notation

hydr hydrolysis

Relevant DNELs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Threshold level	Protection goal, route of exposure	Used in	Exposure time
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	DNEL	10 mg/m³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	DNEL	20 mg/m³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	DNEL	10 mg/m³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	DNEL	20 mg/m³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - local effects
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	DNEL	4 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	DNEL	4 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	DNEL	600 mg/m³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	DNEL	1,161 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
acetone	67-64-1	DNEL	1,210 mg/m³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
acetone	67-64-1	DNEL	2,420 mg/m³	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - local effects
acetone	67-64-1	DNEL	186 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	PNEC	0.356 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	PNEC	0.036 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

Relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
Name of substance	CAS No	Endpoint	Threshold level	Organism	Environmental compartment	Exposure time
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	PNEC	10 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	PNEC	2.69 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	PNEC	0.269 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	PNEC	0.328 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	PNEC	55.8 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	PNEC	55.8 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	PNEC	709 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	PNEC	284.7 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	PNEC	284.7 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	PNEC	22.5 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)
acetone	67-64-1	PNEC	10.6 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
acetone	67-64-1	PNEC	1.06 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
acetone	67-64-1	PNEC	100 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
acetone	67-64-1	PNEC	30.4 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
acetone	67-64-1	PNEC	3.04 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
acetone	67-64-1	PNEC	29.5 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

8.2 Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls

General ventilation.

Individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

Skin protection

- Hand protection

Wear suitable gloves. Chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. Check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- Other protection measures

Take recovery periods for skin regeneration. Preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

Environmental exposure controls

Use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. Keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state	liquid
Color	violet
Particle	not relevant (liquid)
Odor	pleasant

Other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
Melting point/freezing point	not determined
Initial boiling point and boiling range	56.05 °C
Flash point	-17 °C
Flash point	1.4 °F
Evaporation rate	not determined
Flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
Vapor pressure	240 hPa at 20 °C
Density	0.857 g/cm ³ at 73 °F



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

Vapor density	this information is not available
Solubility(ies)	not determined
Partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
Auto-ignition temperature	420 °C (auto-ignition temperature (liquids and gases))
Viscosity	not determined
Explosive properties	none
Oxidizing properties	none

9.2 Other information

VOC content	When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1168, Test Method 316A, VOC content is: ≤ 400 g/L.
Temperature class (USA, acc. to NEC 500)	T2 (maximum permissible surface temperature on the equipment: 300°C)

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

Concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials". The mixture contains reactive substance(s). Risk of ignition.

If heated:

Risk of ignition

10.2 Chemical stability

See below "Conditions to avoid".

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Hints to prevent fire or explosion

Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizers



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. Hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Test data are not available for the complete mixture.

Classification procedure

The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

Classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity

Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if inhaled.

GHS of the United Nations, annex 4: May be harmful in contact with skin.

- Acute toxicity estimate (ATE)

Oral 1,250 mg/kg
Inhalation: vapor 15.5 mg/l/4h

Acute toxicity estimate (ATE) of components of the mixture

Name of substance	CAS No	Exposure route	ATE
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	oral	500 mg/kg
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	dermal	1,100 mg/kg
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	inhalation: vapor	>6.2 mg/l/4h

Skin corrosion/irritation

Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Contains proprietary additive. May produce an allergic reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

Carcinogenicity

Shall not be classified as carcinogenic.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans

Name of substance	CAS No	Classification	Number
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	3	

Legend

3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity in humans

Reproductive toxicity

Shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

Aspiration hazard

Shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Data are not available.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Data are not available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

Data are not available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Data are not available.

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

Information on this property is not available.

12.7 Other adverse effects

Data are not available.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment-relevant information

Solvent reclamation/regeneration.

Sewage disposal-relevant information

Do not empty into drains. Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

Waste treatment of containers/packages

Only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to DOT) may be used. Completely emptied packages can be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

Remarks

Please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. Waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

DOT	UN 1993
IMDG-Code	UN 1993
ICAO-TI	UN 1993

14.2 UN proper shipping name

DOT	Flammable liquid, n.o.s.
IMDG-Code	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.
ICAO-TI	Flammable liquid, n.o.s.
Technical name (hazardous ingredients)	acetone, methyl ethyl ketone

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

DOT	3
IMDG-Code	3
ICAO-TI	3

14.4 Packing group

DOT	II
IMDG-Code	II
ICAO-TI	II

14.5 Environmental hazards

non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations

14.6 Special precautions for user

There is no additional information.



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments

The cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT) - Additional information

Particulars in the shipper's declaration	UN1993, Flammable liquid, n.o.s., (acetone, methyl ethyl ketone, solution), 3, II
Reportable quantity (RQ)	12,500 lbs (5,675 kg) (cyclohexanone) (acetone)
Danger label(s)	3



Special provisions (SP)	IB2, T7, TP1, TP8, TP28
ERG No	128

International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG) - Additional information

Marine pollutant	-
Danger label(s)	3



Special provisions (SP)	274
Excepted quantities (EQ)	E2
Limited quantities (LQ)	1 L
EmS	F-E, <u>S-E</u>
Stowage category	B

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR) - Additional information

Danger label(s)	3
-----------------	---



Special provisions (SP)	A3
Excepted quantities (EQ)	E2
Limited quantities (LQ)	1 L



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

National regulations (United States)

Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA) all ingredients are listed

Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (SARA TITLE III)

- The List of Extremely Hazardous Substances and Their Threshold Planning Quantities (EPCRA Section 302, 304)

none of the ingredients are listed

- Specific Toxic Chemical Listings (EPCRA Section 313)

none of the ingredients are listed

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA)

- List of Hazardous Substances and Reportable Quantities (CERCLA section 102a) (40 CFR 302.4)

Name of substance	CAS No	Remarks	Statutory code	Final RQ pounds (Kg)
methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3		3 4	5000 (2270)
cyclohexanone	108-94-1		4	5000 (2270)
acetone	67-64-1		4	5000 (2270)

Legend

3 "3" indicates that the source is section 112 of the Clean Air Act

4 "4" indicates that the source is section 3001 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)

Clean Air Act

none of the ingredients are listed

Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

- Cleaning Product Right to Know Act Substance List (CA-RTK)

Name of substance	CAS No	Functionality	Authoritative Lists
methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3		CA TACs OEHA RELs
acetone	67-64-1		ATSDR Neurotoxicants

- Toxic or Hazardous Substance List (MA-TURA)

Name of substance	CAS No	DEP CODE	PBT / HHS / LHS	PBT / HHS Threshold	De Minimis Concentration Threshold
methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3				1.0 %
cyclohexanone	108-94-1				1.0 %
acetone	67-64-1				1.0 %



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

- Hazardous Substances List (MN-ERTK)

Name of substance	CAS No	References	Remarks
methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	A, N, O	
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	A, N, O	skin
acetone	67-64-1	A, N, O	

Legend

A American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH), "Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents and Biological Exposure Indices for 1992-93", available from ACGIH
N National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), "Recommendations for Occupational Safety and Health Standards," August 1988, available from NIOSH, Publications Dissemination Office, Division of Standards Development and Technology Transfer
O Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), Safety and Health Standards, 1910, subpart Z, "Toxic and Hazardous Substances, 1990." General information: M Code of Federal Regulations, title 29, part 1910, subpart Z, "Toxic and Hazardous Substances, 1990." General information: M
skin If a potential for absorption from skin contact merits special consideration, the word "skin" follows the substance name.

- Hazardous Substance List (NJ-RTK)

Name of substance	CAS No	Remarks	Classifications
methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3		F3
cyclohexanone	108-94-1		F2
acetone	67-64-1		F3

Legend

F2 Flammable - Second Degree
F3 Flammable - Third Degree

- Hazardous Substance List (Chapter 323) (PA-RTK)

Name acc. to inventory	CAS No	Classification
2-BUTANONE	78-93-3	E
CYCLOHEXANONE	108-94-1	E
2-PROPANONE	67-64-1	E

Legend

E Environmental hazard

- Hazardous Substance List (RI-RTK)

Name of substance	CAS No	References
methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	T, F
cyclohexanone	108-94-1	T, F
acetone	67-64-1	T, F

Legend

F Flammability (NFPA®)
T Toxicity (ACGIH®)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

California Environmental Protection Agency (Cal/EPA): Proposition 65 - Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1987

none of the ingredients are listed or included in the product above Safe Harbor Limits

Industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

Category	Rating	Description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	3	material that can be ignited under almost all ambient temperature conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

Category	Degree of hazard	Description
Flammability	3	material that can be ignited under almost all ambient temperature conditions
Health	2	material that, under emergency conditions, can cause temporary incapacitation or residual injury
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

National inventories

Country	Inventory	Status
AU	AIIC	all ingredients are listed
CA	DSL	all ingredients are listed
CN	IECSC	all ingredients are listed
EU	ECSI	not all ingredients are listed
JP	CSCL-ENCS	not all ingredients are listed
JP	ISHA-ENCS	not all ingredients are listed
KR	KECI	all ingredients are listed
MX	INSQ	not all ingredients are listed
NZ	NZIoC	all ingredients are listed



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

Country	Inventory	Status
PH	PICCS	all ingredients are listed
TW	TCSI	all ingredients are listed
US	TSCA	all ingredients are listed
EU	REACH Reg.	not all ingredients are listed
TR	CICR	not all ingredients are listed

Legend

AIIC	Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals
CICR	Chemical Inventory and Control Regulation
CSCL-ENCS	List of Existing and New Chemical Substances (CSCL-ENCS)
DSL	Domestic Substances List (DSL)
ECSI	EC Substance Inventory (EINECS, ELINCS, NLP)
IECSC	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China
INSQ	National Inventory of Chemical Substances
ISHA-ENCS	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ISHA-ENCS)
KECI	Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory
NZIoC	New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals
PICCS	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)
REACH Reg.	REACH registered substances
TCSI	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory
TSCA	Toxic Substance Control Act

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Abbreviations and acronyms

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
ACGIH®	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
ACGIH® 2022	From ACGIH®, 2022 TLVs® and BEIs® Book. Copyright 2022. Reprinted with permission. Information on the proper use of the TLVs® and BEIs®: http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
Cal/OSHA PEL	California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA): Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DEP CODE	Department of Environmental Protection Code
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
DOT	Department of Transportation (USA)
EINECS	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS	European List of Notified Chemical Substances
EmS	Emergency Schedule
ERG No	Emergency Response Guidebook - Number
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquid
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
HHS	Higher hazard substance
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
ICAO-TI	Technical instructions for the safe transport of dangerous goods by air
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
IMDG-Code	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
LHS	Lower hazard substance
NFPA®	National Fire Protection Association (United States)
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NLP	No-Longer Polymer
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
ppm	Parts per million
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin



Safety Data Sheet

acc. to 29 CFR 1910.1200 App D

CHRISTY'S PURPLE PRIMER

Version number: 1.0

Date of compilation: 2022-09-02

Abbr.	Descriptions of used abbreviations
Skin Sens.	Skin sensitization
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
STOT SE	Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure
TLV®	Threshold Limit Values
TWA	Time-weighted average
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

Classification procedure

Physical and chemical properties: The classification is based on tested mixture.

Health hazards, Environmental hazards: The method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

List of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in section 2 and 3)

Code	Text
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H226	Flammable liquid and vapor.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Disclaimer

This information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. This SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent
Product code : USA004048
Other means of identification : EPA Registration Number: 5813-79

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Disinfecting wipes

1.3. Supplier

Manufacturer

The Clorox Company
1221 Broadway
Oakland, CA, 94612
US
T 1-510-271-7000

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Medical Emergency: 1-800-446-1014; Transportation Emergency: 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS US classification

Not classified

2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS US labeling

Supplementary information : This SDS is designed for workplace employees, emergency personnel and for other conditions and situations where there is greater potential for large-scale or prolonged exposure. This SDS is not applicable for consumer use of our products. For consumer use, all precautionary and first aid language is provided on the product label in accordance with the applicable government regulations.

2.3. Other hazards which do not result in classification

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent

Safety Data Sheet

According to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%
n-Alkyl (C14, 60%; C16, 30%; C12, 5%; C18, 5%) Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride	CAS-No.: 53516-76-0	0.184
n-Alkyl (C12, 68%; C14, 32%) Dimethyl Ethylbenzyl Ammonium Chloride	CAS-No.: 85409-23-0	0.184

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Medical personnel should be made aware of substance(s) involved and take measures for self protection. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN AND PETS. Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. For further information call 1-800-227-1860.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: IF IN EYES: Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs have person lean forward. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects (acute and delayed)

Symptoms/effects after inhalation	: Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Symptoms/effects after skin contact	: Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.
Symptoms/effects after eye contact	: Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Symptoms/effects after ingestion	: May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary

Symptoms may be delayed. Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Treat for surrounding material.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use a water jet since it may cause the fire to spread.

5.2. Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Fire hazard	: During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed. In case of fire or explosion do not breathe fumes.
Explosion hazard	: No direct explosion hazard.
Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire	: May include and are not limited to: oxides of carbon.

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions	: Move containers from fire area if it can be done without personal risk.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent

Safety Data Sheet

According to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS. In the event of a significant spillage : Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Stop leaks if it can be done without personal risk. Contain any spills with dikes or absorbents to prevent migration and entry into sewers or streams.

Methods for cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material (for example sand, sawdust, a universal binder, silica gel). Clean contaminated surfaces with an excess of water.

Other information : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Read the label before use. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid prolonged inhalation of vapors. Do not taste or swallow. Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Handle and open container with care. Dispose of wipe in trash after use. Do not flush. Tightly close lid between uses to retain moisture.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN AND PETS. Store tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent
No additional information available
n-Alkyl (C14, 60%; C16, 30%; C12, 5%; C18, 5%) Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride (53516-76-0)
No additional information available
n-Alkyl (C12, 68%; C14, 32%) Dimethyl Ethylbenzyl Ammonium Chloride (85409-23-0)
No additional information available

Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent

Safety Data Sheet

According to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls	: Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.
Environmental exposure controls	: Avoid release to the environment.

8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

Hand protection:
Not normally required. Follow label instructions. When handling in large quantities or responding to emergency situations, the use of appropriate skin protection is recommended.
Eye protection:
Not normally required. Follow label instructions. When handling in large quantities or responding to emergency situations, the use of appropriate eye protection is recommended.
Skin and body protection:
Not normally required. Follow label instructions. Wear suitable protective clothing. As required by employer code.
Respiratory protection:
Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator. Respirator should be selected by and used under the direction of a trained health and safety professional following requirements found in OSHA's respirator standard (29 CFR 1910.134), CAN/CSA-Z94.4 and ANSI's standard for respiratory protection (Z88.2).

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Wipes saturated with liquid.
Color	: Colourless
Odor	: Fresh
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 6.25 – 8.5
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20°C	: No data available
Relative density	: 8.3 lb/gal
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: Not explosive.
Oxidizing properties	: Not oxidising.

Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent

Safety Data Sheet

According to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat and direct sunlight. Do not mix with other chemicals.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Oxidizer. Acids.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

May include and are not limited to: oxides of carbon. Nitrogen oxides. Ammonia. Chlorine gas.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified

n-Alkyl (C12, 68%; C14, 32%) Dimethyl Ethylbenzyl Ammonium Chloride (85409-23-0)	
LD50 oral rat	344 mg/kg body weight Animal: rat
LD50 dermal rabbit	2300 mg/kg (Source: ECHA_API)
ATE US (oral)	344 mg/kg body weight
ATE US (dermal)	2300 mg/kg body weight

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified
Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure : Not classified
Aspiration hazard : Not classified
Likely routes of exposure : Skin and eye contact. Ingestion. Inhalation.
Symptoms/effects after inhalation : Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Symptoms/effects after skin contact : Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.
Symptoms/effects after eye contact : Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Symptoms/effects after ingestion : May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent

Safety Data Sheet

According to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : No additional information available.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of the material collected according to regulations. Dispose of wipe in trash after use. Do not flush.

Sewage disposal recommendations : Disposal must be done according to official regulations.

Product/Packaging disposal recommendations : Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling, disposal or collection.

SECTION 14: Transport information

DOT	TDG	IMDG	IATA
14.1. UN number			
Not regulated for transport			
14.2. Proper Shipping Name			
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)			
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group			
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards			
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available			

14.6. Special precautions for user

DOT

Not regulated

TDG

Not regulated

Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent

Safety Data Sheet

According to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

IMDG

Not regulated

IATA

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are present and listed as Active on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory

This product or mixture is not known to contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent

This chemical is a disinfectant product registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-disinfectant chemicals. The hazard information required on the disinfectant label is reproduced below. The disinfectant label also includes other important information, including directions for use.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

EPA Reg No. 5813-79

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS: HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

CAUTION: Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. FIRST AID: IF IN EYES: Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15–20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center for treatment advice. Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. For further information, call (800) 227-1860.

PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL HAZARDS: Do not use or store near heat or open flame.

15.2. International regulations

Not applicable

Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent

Safety Data Sheet

According to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier or manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

Reference Item: 174096-003.

Prepared by: The Clorox Company, 4900 Johnson Drive, Pleasanton, CA 94588, 925-368-6000.

The information in the safety data sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

SECCIÓN 1: Identificación

1.1. Identificación

Forma de producto	: Mezcla
Nombre del producto	: Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent
Código de producto	: USA004048
Otros medios de identificación	: EPA Número de registro: 5813-79

1.2. Uso recomendado y restricciones de uso

Utilización aconsejada	: Toallitas desinfectantes
------------------------	----------------------------

1.3. Proveedor

Fabricante

The Clorox Company
1221 Broadway
Oakland, CA, 94612
US
T 1-510-271-7000

1.4. Número de teléfono en caso de emergencia

Número de emergencia	: Medical Emergency: 1-800-446-1014; Transportation Emergency: 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec)
----------------------	--

SECCIÓN 2: Identificación de los peligros

2.1. Clasificación de la sustancia o mezcla

Clasificación SGA-EE.UU

No está clasificado

2.2. Elementos de etiquetado SGA, incluidas las advertencias de prudencia

Etiquetado GHS US

Información suplementaria	: Esta SDS está diseñada para empleados en el lugar de trabajo, personal de emergencia y para otras condiciones y situaciones en las que existe un mayor potencial de exposición prolongada o a gran escala. Esta SDS no es aplicable para el uso de nuestros productos por parte de los consumidores. Para uso del consumidor, todo el lenguaje de precaución y primeros auxilios se proporciona en la etiqueta del producto de acuerdo con las regulaciones gubernamentales aplicables.
---------------------------	---

2.3. Otros peligros que no resultan en la clasificación

No se dispone de más información

2.4. Toxicidad aguda desconocida (GHS US)

No se dispone de más información

SECCIÓN 3: Composición/información sobre los componentes

3.1. Sustancias

No aplicable

Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent

Hoja de Datos de Seguridad

De acuerdo con el Estándar de Comunicación de Peligros (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

3.2. Mezclas

Nombre	Identificador de producto	%
n-alquilo (C14, 60%; C16, 30%; C12, 5%; C18, 5%) Cloruro de dimetilbencilo amonio	CAS N°: 53516-76-0	0.184
n-alquilo (C12, 68%; C14, 32%) Cloruro de dimetil etilbencilo amonio	CAS N°: 85409-23-0	0.184

SECCIÓN 4: Primeros auxilios

4.1. Descripción de las medidas necesarias

Medidas de primeros auxilios general	: Si se siente indispuesto, buscar ayuda médica (muestre la etiqueta donde sea posible). El personal médico debe estar informado de la/s sustancia/s empleadas y tomar medidas adecuadas para protegerse. Muéstrela esta ficha de seguridad al doctor que esté de servicio. Evítese el contacto con los ojos y la piel. MANTÉNGASE FUERA DEL ALCANCE DE LOS NIÑOS Y MASCOTAS. Cuando llame a un centro de control de envenenamiento o a un médico, o intente obtener tratamiento, tenga a la mano el envase o la etiqueta del producto. Para más información llame al 1-800-227-1860.
Medidas de primeros auxilios tras una inhalación	: Transportar a la persona al aire libre y mantenerla cómoda para facilitar la respiración. Si se siente indispuesto, buscar asistencia médica.
Medidas de primeros auxilios tras el contacto con la piel	: Lavar la piel con abundante agua. Solicitar atención médica si la irritación persiste.
Medidas de primeros auxilios tras un contacto con los ojos	: CONTACTO CON LOS OJOS: Mantenga los ojos abiertos y enjuague con agua lentamente, con cuidado, durante 15–20 minutos. Si hay lentes de contacto, retírelos después de los primeros 5 minutos, luego continúe enjuagando los ojos. Llame a un médico o a un centro de control de envenenamiento para obtener asesoría sobre el tratamiento.
Medidas de primeros auxilios tras una ingestión	: No inducir el vómito. Si el vómito ocurre mantener a la víctima volteada hacia adelante. Nunca administrar nada por vía oral a una persona inconsciente. Llamar a un centro de toxicología o a un médico si la persona se encuentra mal.

4.2. Síntomas y efectos principales (agudos y retardados)

Síntomas/efectos después de inhalación	: La inhalación prolongada puede resultar nociva.
Síntomas/efectos después de contacto con la piel	: El contacto reiterado o prolongado puede secar la piel y provocar irritación.
Síntomas/efectos después del contacto con el ojo	: El contacto directo con los ojos puede causar irritación temporal.
Síntomas/efectos después de ingestión	: Puede causar problemas digestivos, náuseas o vómitos.

4.3. Si es necesario, inmediata atención médica y tratamientos especiales

Los síntomas pueden retrasarse. Tratar sintomáticamente.

SECCIÓN 5: Medidas contra incendios

5.1. Medios adecuados (no adecuados) de extinción

Medios de extinción apropiados	: Tratar el material circundante.
Material extintor inadecuado	: No usar un chorro de agua ya que puede causar que el fuego se disipe.

5.2. Peligros específicos asociados al producto químico

Peligro de incendio	: En caso de incendio se pueden formar gases nocivos. En caso de incendio y/o de explosión no respire los humos.
Peligro de explosión	: Sin peligro de explosión directa.
Productos de descomposición peligrosos en caso de incendio	: Pueden incluir y no están limitados a: Óxidos de carbono.

5.3. Equipos de protección especiales y precauciones para los bomberos

Instrucciones para extinción de incendio	: Mover los contenedores del área del incendio, si se puede hacer sin riesgo personal.
--	--

Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent

Hoja de Datos de Seguridad

De acuerdo con el Estándar de Comunicación de Peligros (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

Protección durante la extinción de incendios	: No intentar intervenir sin equipo de protección adecuado. Equipo de respiración autónomo. Ropa de protección completa.
--	--

SECCIÓN 6: Medidas que deben tomarse en caso de derrame o fuga accidental

6.1. Precauciones individuales, equipos de protección y procedimientos de emergencia

Medidas generales	: Mantenga alejado al personal que no sea necesario. Para consultar la protección personal, véase la sección 8 de la HDS. En el caso de un vertido significativo: Notificar a las autoridades si el producto entra en los desagües o aguas públicas.
-------------------	--

6.1.1. Para el personal que no forma parte de los servicios de emergencia

No se dispone de más información

6.1.2. Para el personal de los servicios de emergencia

No se dispone de más información

6.2. Precauciones medioambientales

No dispersar en el medio ambiente.

6.3. Métodos y materiales de aislamiento y limpieza

Para la contención	: Detener fugas si puede hacerse sin riesgo personal. Contener cualquier derrame con diques o absorbentes para prevenir su propagación y entrada al alcantarillado o flujos de agua.
Métodos de limpieza	: Limpiar con un material absorbente inerte (por ejemplo arena, aserrín, aglomerado universal, sílica gel). Limpiar las superficies contaminadas con un exceso de agua.
Otros datos	: Este producto y su recipiente deben eliminarse de manera segura, de acuerdo con la legislación local.

6.4. Motivo de utilización desaconsejado

Para más información, ver sección 8 : "Control de la exposición/protección personal".

SECCIÓN 7: Manejo y almacenamiento

7.1. Precauciones para una manipulación segura

Precauciones para una manipulación segura	: Lea la etiqueta antes de usar. Evitar el contacto con los ojos y la piel. Evite respirar vapores. No degustar o ingerir el producto. Asegurar buena ventilación del lugar de trabajo. Llevar equipo de protección personal. Manejar y abrir el recipiente con cuidado. Deseche la toallita en la papelera después de usarla. No tirar de la cadena. Cierre herméticamente la tapa entre usos para retener la humedad.
Medidas de higiene	: No comer, beber o fumar mientras se manipula este producto. Siempre lavarse las manos después de cualquier manipulación del producto.

7.2. Condiciones de almacenamiento seguro, incluidas cualesquiera incompatibilidades

Condiciones de almacenamiento	: MANTÉNGASE FUERA DEL ALCANCE DE LOS NIÑOS Y MASCOTAS. Almacenar herméticamente cerrado en un lugar seco, fresco y bien ventilado. Almacenar alejado de materiales incompatibles (véase la Sección 10 de la HDS).
-------------------------------	--

SECCIÓN 8: Controles de exposición/protección personal

8.1. Parámetros de control

Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent
No se dispone de más información

Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent

Hoja de Datos de Seguridad

De acuerdo con el Estándar de Comunicación de Peligros (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

n-alquilo (C14, 60%; C16, 30%; C12, 5%; C18, 5%) Cloruro de dimetilbencilo amonio (53516-76-0)
No se dispone de más información
n-alquilo (C12, 68%; C14, 32%) Cloruro de dimetil etilbencilo amonio (85409-23-0)
No se dispone de más información

8.2. Controles apropiados de ingeniería

Controles apropiados de ingeniería	: Debe haber una ventilación general adecuada (típicamente 10 renovaciones del aire por hora). La frecuencia de la renovación del aire debe corresponder a las condiciones. De ser posible, use campanas extractoras, ventilación aspirada local u otras medidas técnicas para mantener los niveles de exposición por debajo de los límites de exposición recomendados. Si no se han establecido ningunos límites de exposición, el nivel de contaminantes suspendidos en el aire ha de mantenerse a un nivel aceptable.
Controles de la exposición ambiental	: No dispersar en el medio ambiente.

8.3. Medidas de protección individual/Equipo de protección personal

Protección de las manos:
Normalmente no es necesario. Siga las instrucciones de la etiqueta. Cuando se manipula en grandes cantidades o como respuesta ante situaciones de emergencia, se recomienda el uso de una adecuada protección para la piel.
Protección ocular:
Normalmente no es necesario. Siga las instrucciones de la etiqueta. Cuando se manipula en grandes cantidades o como respuesta ante situaciones de emergencia, se recomienda el uso de una adecuada protección para los ojos.
Protección de la piel y del cuerpo:
Normalmente no es necesario. Siga las instrucciones de la etiqueta. Llevar ropa de protección adecuada. Como sea requerido por las normas del empleador.
Protección de las vías respiratorias:
Donde los niveles de la pauta de la exposición pueden ser excedidos, utilice un respirador aprobado de NIOSH. La máscara de respiración deberá ser seleccionada y utilizada bajo la dirección de personal capacitado en salud y seguridad, y en un todo de acuerdo con lo establecido por las pautas y criterios respectivos de OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134), CAN/CSA-Z94.4 y de ANSI sobre protección respiratoria (Z88.2).

SECCIÓN 9: Propiedades físicas y químicas

9.1. Información sobre propiedades físicas y químicas básicas

Estado físico	: Líquido
Apariencia	: Toallitas impregnadas de líquido.
Color	: Colourless
Olor	: Fresco
Umbral olfativo	: No hay datos disponibles
pH	: 6.25 – 8.5
Punto de fusión	: No aplicable
Punto de congelación	: No hay datos disponibles
Punto de ebullición	: No hay datos disponibles
Punto de inflamación	: No hay datos disponibles
Grado relativo de evaporación (acetato de butilo=1)	: No hay datos disponibles
Inflamabilidad (sólido, gas)	: No hay datos disponibles
Presión de vapor	: No hay datos disponibles
Densidad relativa de vapor a 20°C	: No hay datos disponibles
Densidad relativa	: 8.3 lb/gal

Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent

Hoja de Datos de Seguridad

De acuerdo con el Estándar de Comunicación de Peligros (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

Solubilidad	: No hay datos disponibles
Coeficiente de partición n-octanol/agua (Log Pow)	: No hay datos disponibles
Temperatura de autoignición	: No hay datos disponibles
Temperatura de descomposición	: No hay datos disponibles
Viscosidad, cinemático	: No hay datos disponibles
Viscosidad, dinámico	: No hay datos disponibles
Límites de explosividad	: No hay datos disponibles
Propiedades explosivas	: No explosivo.
Propiedades comburentes	: No es oxidante.

9.2. Otros datos

No se dispone de más información

SECCIÓN 10: Estabilidad y reactividad

10.1. Reactividad

El producto no es reactivo en condiciones normales de uso, almacenamiento y transporte.

10.2. Estabilidad química

Estable bajo condiciones normales.

10.3. Posibilidad de reacciones peligrosas

No se conocen reacciones peligrosas bajo condiciones normales de uso.

10.4. Condiciones que deben evitarse

Mantener alejado del calor y de la luz solar directa. No mezclar con otras sustancias químicas.

10.5. Materiales incompatibles

Oxidante. Ácidos.

10.6. Productos de descomposición peligrosos

Pueden incluir y no están limitados a: Óxidos de carbono. Óxidos de nitrógeno. Amoníaco. Cloro gaseoso.

SECCIÓN 11: Información toxicológica

11.1. Información sobre los efectos toxicológicos

Toxicidad aguda (oral)	: No está clasificado
Toxicidad aguda (cutánea)	: No está clasificado
Toxicidad aguda (inhalación)	: No está clasificado

n-alquilo (C12, 68%; C14, 32%) Cloruro de dimetil etilbencilo amonio (85409-23-0)	
DL50 oral rata	344 mg/kg de peso corporal Animal: rat
DL50 cutáneo conejo	2300 mg/kg (Source: ECHA_API)
ETA US (oral)	344 mg/kg de peso corporal
ETA US (cutánea)	2300 mg/kg de peso corporal

Corrosión/irritación cutánea	: No está clasificado
Lesiones oculares graves o irritación ocular	: No está clasificado
Sensibilización respiratoria o cutánea	: No está clasificado
Mutagenicidad en células germinales	: No está clasificado
Carcinogenicidad	: No está clasificado
Toxicidad para la reproducción	: No está clasificado

Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent

Hoja de Datos de Seguridad

De acuerdo con el Estándar de Comunicación de Peligros (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

Toxicidad sistémica específica de órganos blanco - exposición única	: No está clasificado
Toxicidad sistémica específica de órganos blanco - exposiciones repetidas	: No está clasificado
Peligro por aspiración	: No está clasificado
Rutas posibles de exposición	: Contacto con la piel y los ojos. Ingestión. Inhalación.
Síntomas/efectos después de inhalación	: La inhalación prolongada puede resultar nociva.
Síntomas/efectos después de contacto con la piel	: El contacto reiterado o prolongado puede secar la piel y provocar irritación.
Síntomas/efectos después del contacto con el ojo	: El contacto directo con los ojos puede causar irritación temporal.
Síntomas/efectos después de ingestión	: Puede causar problemas digestivos, náuseas o vómitos.

SECCIÓN 12: Información ecotoxicológica

12.1. Toxicidad

Ecología - general : No se dispone de más información.

12.2. Persistencia y degradabilidad

No se dispone de más información

12.3. Potencial de bioacumulación

No se dispone de más información

12.4. Movilidad en suelo

No se dispone de más información

12.5. Otros efectos adversos

No se dispone de más información

SECCIÓN 13: Información relativa a la eliminación de los productos

13.1. Métodos de eliminación

Descripción de los residuos e información sobre la manera de manipularlos sin peligro, así como sus métodos de eliminación	: Eliminar el material recogido de acuerdo a la normativa vigente. Deseche la toallita en la papelera después de usarla. No tirar de la cadena.
Recomendaciones para el tratamiento de aguas residuales	: Eliminación debe estar en conformidad con las regulaciones oficiales.
Recomendaciones de eliminación del producto/empaque	: Ya que los recipientes vacíos pueden contener restos de producto, obsérvense las advertencias indicadas en la etiqueta después de vaciarse el recipiente. Los contenedores vacíos deben ser llevados a un sitio de manejo aprobado para desechos, para el reciclado, eliminación o recogida.

SECCIÓN 14: Información relativa al transporte

DOT	TDG	IMDG	IATA
14.1. Número ONU			
No está regulado para el transporte			
14.2. Designación oficial de transporte			
No está reglamentado	No está reglamentado	No está reglamentado	No está reglamentado

Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent

Hoja de Datos de Seguridad

De acuerdo con el Estándar de Comunicación de Peligros (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

DOT	TDG	IMDG	IATA
14.3. Clase de peligro en el transporte			
No está reglamentado	No está reglamentado	No está reglamentado	No está reglamentado
14.4. Grupo de embalaje			
No está reglamentado	No está reglamentado	No está reglamentado	No está reglamentado
14.5. Peligros para el medio ambiente			
No está reglamentado	No está reglamentado	No está reglamentado	No está reglamentado
No hay información adicional disponible			

14.6. Precauciones especiales para el usuario

DOT
No está reglamentado

TDG
No está reglamentado

IMDG
No está reglamentado

IATA
No está reglamentado

14.7. Transporte a granel con arreglo al anexo II de MARPOL 73/789 y al Código IBC10

No aplicable

SECCIÓN 15: Información reglamentaria

15.1. Regulaciones federales de EE.UU

Todos los componentes de este producto están listados y Activos, en el Inventario de la Ley de Control de Sustancias Tóxicas de la Agencia de Protección Ambiental de los Estados Unidos (TSCA)

No se sabe que este producto o mezcla contenga un químico o químicos tóxicos en exceso a la concentración mínimas aplicable como se especifica en 40 CFR §372.38(a) sujeta a los requerimientos de informe de la sección 313 del Título III de la Ley de Enmienda y Reautorización de Superfondos de 1986 y 40 CFR Parte 372.

Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent

Hoja de Datos de Seguridad

De acuerdo con el Estándar de Comunicación de Peligros (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012

Clorox Disinfecting Wipes, Fresh Scent
Este producto químico es un producto desinfectante registrado por la Agencia de Protección Ambiental de los Estados Unidos y está sujeto a ciertos requisitos de etiquetado según la ley federal de pesticidas. Estos requisitos difieren de los criterios de clasificación y la información de peligro requerida para las hojas de datos de seguridad (SDS) y para las etiquetas de los productos químicos no desinfectantes en el lugar de trabajo. A continuación se reproduce la información de peligro requerida en la etiqueta del desinfectante. La etiqueta del desinfectante también incluye otra información importante, incluidas las instrucciones de uso. Es una violación de la ley federal usar este producto de una manera inconsistente con su etiquetado. Nº de registro de la EPA 5813-79 CONSEJOS DE PRUDENCIA: PELIGROS PARA LAS PERSONAS Y LOS ANIMALES DOMÉSTICOS. PRECAUCIÓN: Causa irritación ocular moderada. Evite el contacto con los ojos o la ropa. Lavar bien con agua y jabón después de la manipulación. PRIMEROS AUXILIOS: SI ENTRA EN CONTACTO CON LOS OJOS: Mantenga el ojo abierto y enjuague lenta y suavemente con agua durante 15 a 20 minutos. Quítese los lentes de contacto, si los tiene, después de los primeros 5 minutos, luego continúe enjuagando los ojos. Llame a un centro de control de envenenamiento para obtener consejos sobre el tratamiento. Tenga a mano el envase o la etiqueta del producto cuando llame a un centro de control de envenenamiento o a un médico, o cuando vaya a recibir tratamiento. Para obtener más información, llame al (800) 227-1860. PELIGROS FÍSICOS O QUÍMICOS: No lo use ni lo almacene cerca de calor o llamas abiertas.

15.2. Regulaciones Internacionales

No aplicable

15.3. Regulaciones Estatales de EE.UU

California Proposition 65 - Este producto no contiene sustancias conocidas por el estado de California por causar cáncer o daño al desarrollo y/o reproducción.

SECCIÓN 16: Otra información

Otra información	: Para obtener una Hoja de Datos de Seguridad actualizada, por favor póngase en contacto con el distribuidor /el fabricante que figura en la primera página de este documento.
	Artículo de referencia: 174096-003.
	Preparado por: The Clorox Company, 4900 Johnson Drive, Pleasanton, CA 94588, 925-368-6000.

La información de la ficha de datos de seguridad se ha redactado en base a los mejores conocimientos y experiencias disponibles en la actualidad. La información aquí contenida fue obtenida de fuentes que se estiman técnicamente precisas y confiables. Si bien se han realizado los máximos esfuerzos posibles a fin de asegurar la total puesta en conocimiento de los riesgos asociados a este producto, como en algunos casos no es posible obtener información, se lo declara expresamente. Dado que las condiciones particulares de uso del producto están más allá del alcance del proveedor, se presupone que los usuarios de este material han sido correctamente entrenados según las exigencias de toda la legislación aplicable y demás instrumentos regulatorios. El proveedor no efectúa ninguna garantía, expresa ni tácita, y no será responsable por ninguna pérdida, daños o consecuencia dañina que pueda resultar del uso o de la confiabilidad de cualquier información contenida en este documento.

Safety Data Sheet

24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers
Medical/Poison Control:
 In U.S.: Call 1-800-222-1222

Outside U.S.: Call your local poison control center

Transportation/National Response Center:

1-800-535-5053

1-352-323-3500

NOTE: The National ResponseCenter emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

IMPORTANT: Provide this information to employees, customers, and users of this product. Read this SDS before handling or disposing of this product. This product is covered by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and this document has been prepared in accordance with requirements of this standard. All abbreviated terms used in this SDS are further described in Section 16.

1. Identification

Product Name:	Alex Fast Dry Acrylic Latex Caulk Plus Silicone	Revision Date:	5/12/2025
Product UPC Number:	070798184251, 070798114258, 070798184282	Supersedes Date:	4/12/2022
Manufacturer:	DAP Global Inc. 2400 Boston Street Suite 200 Baltimore, MD 21224-4723 888-327-8477 (non - emergency matters)	Product Use/Class:	Caulking Compound
	SDS Coordinator: MSDS@dap.com	SDS No:	1001301
	Emergency Telephone: Transportation: 1-800-535 -5053 1-352-323-3500 Poison Control: 1-800-222-1222	Preparer:	Regulatory and Environmental Affairs

2. Hazards Identification

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: No Information

GHS Classification

Eye Irrit. 2A, Skin Irrit. 2

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Warning

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Skin Irritation, category 2	H315	Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P264	Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P321	Specific treatment (see ... on this label).
P332+P313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing.

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt. %</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	30-60	GHS07	H315-319
Lubricating petroleum oil	72623-86-0	3-7	GHS07	H332
Petroleum distillates	64741-88-4	1-5	No Information	No Information
Solvent ref. light paraffinic	64741-89-5	1-5	GHS06	H331

The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in the "Other information" Section.

4. First-aid Measures

ASD_FIRSTAID_GENERALADV: No Information

FIRST AID - INHALATION: Material is not likely to present an inhalation hazard at ambient conditions. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - INGESTION: If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Get medical attention immediately.

FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT: In case of contact, wash skin immediately with soap and water.

FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes until irritation subsides. Get medical attention immediately.

ASD_IMPORTANTSYMPTOMS: No Information

NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: No Information

5. Fire-fighting Measures

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None Known.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Use water spray to cool exposed surfaces.

ASD_UNSUITABLE_EXTMEDIA: No Information

Extinguishing media: Alcohol Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Spray or Fog, Water

6. Accidental Release Measures

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Use personal protective equipment as necessary. In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

ASD_CONTAINANDCLEANUP: No Information

ENVIRONMENTAL MEASURES: Wipe up or scrape up and contain for salvage or disposal. Clean area as appropriate. Dispose of saturated absorbent or cleaning materials appropriately. Local, state and federal laws and regulations may apply to releases and disposal of this material, as well as those materials and items employed in the cleanup of releases. You will need to determine which federal, state and local laws and regulations are applicable. Sections 13 and 15 of this SDS provide information regarding certain federal and state requirements.

ASD_ADVICEEMERGENCY: No Information

ASD_PERSON_PRECAUTIONS: No Information

7. Handling and Storage



HANDLING: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN! DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. Use only with adequate ventilation. Ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. Wash thoroughly after handling.

STORAGE: Avoid excessive heat and freezing. Do not store at temperatures above 120 °F (49 °C). Store away from caustics and oxidizers.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH-TLV STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING
No occupational exposure limits exist				

Further Advice: MEL = Maximum Exposure Limit OES = Occupational Exposure Standard SUP = Supplier's Recommendation Sk = Skin Sensitizer N.E. = Not Established

Personal Protection



RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.



SKIN PROTECTION: Latex gloves. Sensitive individuals should wear gloves to prevent repeated contact.



EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses when appropriate.



OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Not required under normal use.



HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.



ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Color:	No Information	Physical State:	Solid
Odor:	Very Slight Ammonia	pH:	Between 7.0 and 12.0
Density, g/cm³:	1.58 - 1.59	Viscosity (mPa.s):	Not Established
Freeze Point, °C:	Not Established	Partition Coeff., n-octanol/water:	Not Established
Decomposition Temperature, °C:	Not Established	Explosive Limits, %:	N.E.
Boiling Range, °C:	N.A. Mixture w/o a constant boiling point.	Auto-Ignition Temperature, °C	Not Established
Flash Point, °C:	Water - based, does not flash.	Vapor Pressure, mmHg:	Not Established
Vapor Density:	Heavier Than Air	Flash Method:	Not Applicable
Particle Characteristics:	No Information	Solubility in Water:	Not Established
Flammability:	Does not support combustion		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

(If product is an aerosol, the flash point stated above is that of the propellant.)

10. Stability and Reactivity

ASD_REACTIVITY: No Information

STABILITY: Stable under recommended storage conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat and freezing.

INCOMPATIBILITY: Incompatible with strong bases and oxidizing agents.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Normal decomposition products, i.e., COx, NOx.

11. Toxicological Information



Practical Experiences

ASD_IMPORTANTSYMPTOMS: No Information

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause mild irritation of respiratory system (nose, mouth, mucous membranes).

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION: Single dose oral toxicity is very low. Amounts ingested incidental to industrial handling are not likely to cause injury; however, ingestion of large amounts may cause injury.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT: Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT: Direct eye contact may cause irritation.

EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS: Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause mild irritation of eyes and skin. Constituents of this product include crystalline silica which, if inhalable, may cause silicosis, a form of progressive pulmonary fibrosis. Inhalable crystalline silica is listed by IARC as a group I carcinogen (lung) based on sufficient evidence in occupationally exposed humans and sufficient evidence in animals. Crystalline silica is also listed by the NTP as a known human carcinogen. Constituents may also contain asbestiform or non-asbestiform tremolite or other silicates as impurities, and above de minimus exposure to these impurities in inhalable form may be carcinogenic or cause other serious lung problems.

CARCINOGENICITY: No Information

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Skin Contact

Acute Toxicity Values

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
	No hazardous toxicological information exists			

N.I. = No Information

12. Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: Ecological injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY: No Information

BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL: No Information

MOBILITY IN SOIL: No Information

ASD_OTHERECOLOGICAL: No Information

13. Disposal Information



Product

DISPOSAL INFORMATION: This product does not meet the definition of a hazardous waste according to U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste Management Regulation, 40 CFR Section 261. Dispose as hazardous waste according to all local, state, federal and provincial regulations. Dispose of material in accordance with all federal, state and local regulations. State and Local regulations/restrictions are complex and may differ from Federal regulations. Responsibility for proper waste disposal is with the owner of the waste.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Use personal protective equipment as necessary. In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers.

ASD_CONTAMIN_PACKAGE: No Information

14. Transport Information

SPECIAL TRANSPORT PRECAUTIONS: No Information

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Skin Corrosion or Irritation, Serious eye damage or eye irritation

SARA SECTION 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No SARA 313 components exist in this product.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT:

All ingredients in this product are either on TSCA inventory list, or otherwise exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

16. Other Information

Revision Date: 5/12/2025 **Supersedes Date:** 4/12/2022

Reason for revision: Product Composition Changed
 Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):
 01 - Product Information
 02 - Hazards Identification
 05 - Flammability Information
 08 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection
 09 - Physical & Chemical Information
 11 - Toxicological Information
 14 - Transportation Information
 15 - Regulatory Information
 16 - Other Information
 Substance Chemical Name Changed
 Substance Regulatory CAS Number Changed
 Substance Hazardous Flag Changed
 Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
 Revision Statement(s) Changed

Datasheet produced by: Regulatory Department

HMIS Ratings:

Health:	Flammability:	Reactivity:	Personal Protection:
1	1	0	X

VOC Less Water Less Exempt Solvent, g/L: 11.7

VOC Material, g/L: 8

VOC as Defined by California Consumer Product Regulation, Wt/Wt%: 0.03

VOC Actual, Wt/Wt%: 0.5

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.

Icons for GHS Pictograms shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

GHS06



GHS07



Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

We believe the data and statements contained herein are accurate as of the date hereof. They are offered in good faith as typical values and not as a product specification. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH REGARD TO THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. Since this document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate use and precautionary handling of the referenced product by a properly trained person, it is therefore the responsibility of the user to (i) review the recommendations with due consideration for the specific context of the intended use and (ii) determine if they are appropriate.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goof Off Professional Strength

Revision: 04/29/2021
Supersedes Revision: 02/18/2020

This SDS complies with the Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations of 2015.

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Goof Off Professional Strength

Company Name: W. M. Barr
2105 Channel Avenue
Memphis, TN 38113

Phone Number: (901)775-0100

Web site address: www.wmbarr.com

Emergency Contact: 3E 24 Hour Emergency Contact (800)451-8346

Information: W.M. Barr Customer Service (800)398-3892

Product Category: General Purpose Adhesive Remover

Intended Use: Multi-Purpose Remover for tar, ink, paint, adhesive, etc.

Product Code: FG612, FG631, FG653, FG654, FG654LWS, FG655AM, FG655B, FG655BUL, FG655B36HDWS, FG657, FG661, FG690, FG6616, FG661CAN

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Flammable Liquids, Category 2

Acute Toxicity: Inhalation, Category 4

Skin Corrosion/Irritation, Category 3

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation, Category 2

Germ Cell Mutagenicity, Category 1B

Carcinogenicity, Category 1B

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure), Category 1

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (repeated exposure), Category 1



GHS Signal Word:

Danger

GHS Hazard Phrases:

H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H316 - Causes mild skin irritation.
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
H332 - Harmful if inhaled.
H340 - May cause genetic defects .
H350 - May cause cancer .
H370 - Causes damage to organs
H372 - Causes damage to organs - Central nervous system. through prolonged or repeated exposure.

GHS Precautionary Phrases:

P201 - Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P233 - Keep container tightly closed.
P240 - Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 - Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/.../ equipment.
P242 - Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 - Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P260 - Do not breathe fumes/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goof Off Professional Strength

Revision: 04/29/2021
Supersedes Revision: 02/18/2020

GHS Response Phrases:

P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P303+361+353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304+340 - IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305+351+338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+311 - If exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER/Doctor/...
P313 - Get medical advice/attention.
P312 - Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P314 - Get medical attention/advice if you feel unwell.
P321 - Specific treatment see label.
P332+313 - If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention.
P337+313 - If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.
P370+378 - In case of fire, use dry chemical powder to extinguish.

GHS Storage and Disposal Phrases:

P403+235 - Store in cool/well-ventilated place.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container according to local, state and federal regulations.

OSHA Regulatory Status:

This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

Potential Health Effects (Acute and Chronic):

**See above.

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Concentration
79-20-9	Methyl acetate {Methyl ester of acetic acid}	30.0 -60.0 %
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	15.0 -40.0 %
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	7.0 -13.0 %
8052-41-3	Stoddard solvent {Mineral spirits; Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates; White spirits}	3.0 -7.0 %
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	1.0 -5.0 %
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	1.9 %
25551-13-7	Benzene, Trimethyl-	0.1 -1.0 %
98-82-8	Cumene {Benzene, 1-Methylethyl-; Isopropylbenzene}	0.1 -1.0 %

Additional Chemical Information Specific percentage of composition is being withheld as a trade secret.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goof Off Professional Strength

Revision: 04/29/2021
Supersedes Revision: 02/18/2020

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Emergency and First Aid Procedures:

Skin:
IF ON CLOTHING: Rinse immediately contaminated clothing and skin with plenty of water before removing clothes.

Eyes:
In case of contact with eyes, flush with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes.

Inhalation: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

Get medical attention immediately.

Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Note to Physician:

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Classification: NFPA Class IB

Flash Pt: -17.8 C (0.00 F) Method Used: Setaflash Closed Cup (Rapid Setaflash)

Explosive Limits: LEL: N.D. UEL: N.D.

Autoignition Pt: N.D.

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Use water spray, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or appropriate foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: **None known.

Fire Fighting Instructions: Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary.

Flammable Properties and Hazards: Vapor may travel considerable distance to source of ignition and flash back.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled: Isolate hazard area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering.

Stay upwind.

ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).

Use non-sparking tools.

Take up with sand or other non-combustible absorbent material and place into containers for later disposal.

Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal.

Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions To Be Taken in Handling:

Do not reuse this container.

Read carefully and follow all instructions.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goof Off Professional Strength

Revision: 04/29/2021
Supersedes Revision: 02/18/2020

Do not use this product near any source of heat or open flame, furnace areas, pilot lights, stoves, etc.

Do not spread this product over large surface areas because fire and health safety risks will increase dramatically.

Precautions To Be Taken in Storing:

Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store in a cool, dry place. Do not store near flames or at elevated temperatures.

Other Precautions:

Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CAS #	Chemical Name	Jurisdiction	Recommended Exposure Limits	Notations
79-20-9	Methyl acetate (Methyl ester of acetic acid)	ACGIH TLV	TLV: 200 ppm STEL: 250 ppm	
		OSHA PELs	PEL: 200 ppm	
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	ACGIH TLV	TLV: 500 ppm STEL: 750 ppm	
		OSHA PELs	PEL: 1000 ppm	
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	ACGIH TLV	TLV: 100 ppm STEL: 150 ppm	
		OSHA PELs	PEL: 100 ppm	
8052-41-3	Stoddard solvent {Mineral spirits; Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates; White spirits}	ACGIH TLV	TLV: 100 ppm	
		OSHA PELs	PEL: 500 ppm	
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	ACGIH TLV	TLV: 200 ppm STEL: 250 ppm	
		OSHA PELs	PEL: 200 ppm	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	ACGIH TLV	TLV: 100 ppm STEL: 125 ppm	
		OSHA PELs	PEL: 100 ppm	
25551-13-7	Benzene, Trimethyl-	ACGIH TLV	TLV: 25 ppm	
98-82-8	Cumene {Benzene, 1-Methylethyl-; Isopropylbenzene}	ACGIH TLV	TLV: 50 ppm	
		OSHA PELs	PEL: 50 ppm	

Respiratory Equipment (Specify Type): Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

Eye Protection: Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

Protective Gloves: Wear appropriate gloves to prevent skin exposure.

Other Protective Clothing: Wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent skin exposure.

Engineering Controls (Ventilation etc.): Use only with adequate ventilation to prevent buildup of vapors. Do not use in areas where vapors can accumulate and concentrate, such as basements, bathrooms or small enclosed areas. Whenever possible, use outdoors in an open air area. If using indoors open all windows and doors and maintain a cross ventilation of moving fresh air across the work area. If strong odor is noticed or you experience slight dizziness, headache, nausea or eye-watering -- STOP -- ventilation is inadequate. Leave area immediately and move to fresh air.

Work/Hygienic/Maintenance Practices: Wash thoroughly after handling.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goof Off Professional Strength

Revision: 04/29/2021
Supersedes Revision: 02/18/2020

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical States:	[] Gas [X] Liquid [] Solid
Appearance and Odor:	solvent odor. Odor threshold not determined.
pH:	No data.
Melting Point:	N.D.
Boiling Point:	> 37.7 C (> 99.90 F)
Flash Pt:	-17.8 C (0.00 F) Method Used: Setaflash Closed Cup (Rapid Setaflash)
Evaporation Rate:	> 1 (BuAC=1)
Flammability (solid, gas):	No data available.
Explosive Limits:	LEL: N.D. UEL: N.D.
Vapor Pressure (vs. Air or mm Hg):	N.D.
Vapor Density (vs. Air = 1):	N.D.
Specific Gravity (Water = 1):	0.8518 - 0.8718
Density:	7.087 - 7.253 LB/GL
Solubility in Water:	Appreciable
Saturated Vapor Concentration:	N.D.
Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient:	N.D.
Percent Volatile:	100.0 % by weight.
VOC / Volume:	18.8000 % WT
Autoignition Pt:	N.D.
Decomposition Temperature:	N.D.
Viscosity:	< 5 cps
a_fld_hdr[9]:	VOC (g/L): 163.25 g/L max.
	ND = Not Determined.

Information with regard to
primary physical hazard:

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Unstable [] Stable [X]
Conditions To Avoid - Instability:	No data available.
Incompatibility - Materials To Avoid:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts:	Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	Will occur [] Will not occur [X]
Conditions To Avoid - Hazardous Reactions:	**None known.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goof Off Professional Strength

Revision: 04/29/2021
Supersedes Revision: 02/18/2020

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological Information: This product has not been tested as a whole. Refer to section 2 for health effects.

CAS# 67-64-1:

Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 20.00 MG, Severe.

Result:

Behavioral: Change in motor activity (specific assay).

Behavioral: Alteration of classical conditioning.

- American Journal of Ophthalmology., Ophthalmic Pub. Co., 435 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1415, Chicago, IL 60611, Vol/p/yr: 29,1363, 1946

CAS# 1330-20-7:

Acute toxicity, LC50, Inhalation, Rat, 5000. PPM, 4 H.

Result:

Behavioral: Muscle contraction or spasticity.

Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration: Other changes.

- Raw Material Data Handbook, Vol.1: Organic Solvents, 1974., National Assoc. of Printing Ink Research Institute, Francis McDonald Sinclair Memorial Labor, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, PA 18015, Vol/p/yr: 1,123, 1974

Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 5.000 MG, 24 H, Severe.

Result:

Behavioral: General anesthetic.

Behavioral: Somnolence (general depressed activity).

Behavioral: Irritability.

- "Sbornik Vysledku Toxikologickeho Vysetreni Latek A Pripravku," , Institut Pro Vychovu Vedoucich P, Marhold, J.V., Institut Pro Vychovu Vedoucich, Pracovniku Chemickeho, Prumyclu Praha Czechoslovakia, Vol/p/yr: -,24, 1972

CAS# 100-41-4:

Tumorigenic Effects:, TCLo, Inhalation, Rat, 750.0 ppm.

Result:

Tumorigenic: Carcinogenic by RTECS criteria.

Kidney, Ureter, Bladder: Tumors.

Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 500.0 MG, Severe.

Result:

Effects on Fertility: Post-implantation mortality (e.g., dead and/or resorbed implants per total number of implants).

Effects on Fertility: Litter size (e.g.; # fetuses per litter; measured before birth).

Effects on Embryo or Fetus: Fetotoxicity (except death, e.g., stunted fetus).

- American Journal of Ophthalmology., Ophthalmic Pub. Co., 435 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1415, Chicago, IL 60611, Vol/p/yr: 29,1363, 1946

CAS# 25551-13-7:

Standard Draize Test, Skin, Species: Rabbit, 500.0 MG, 24 H, Moderate.

Result:

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goof Off Professional Strength

Revision: 04/29/2021
Supersedes Revision: 02/18/2020

Kidney, Ureter, Bladder: Changes in liver weight.
Endocrine: Changes in thymus weight.
Immunological Including Allergic: Decreased immune response.
- "Sbornik Vysledku Toxikologickeho Vysetreni Latek A Pripravku," , Institut Pro Vychovu
Vedoucicn P, Marhold, J.V., Institut Pro Vychovu Vedoucicn, Pracovniku Chemickeho, Prumyclu
Praha Czechoslovakia, Vol/p/yr: -,24, 1972

Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 500.0 MG, 24 H, Mild.
Result:

Kidney, Ureter, Bladder: Changes in liver weight.
Kidney, Ureter, Bladder: Changes in bladder weight.
Nutritional and Gross Metabolic: Weight loss or decreased weight gain.
- "Sbornik Vysledku Toxikologickeho Vysetreni Latek A Pripravku," , Institut Pro Vychovu
Vedoucicn P, Marhold, J.V., Institut Pro Vychovu Vedoucicn, Pracovniku Chemickeho, Prumyclu
Praha Czechoslovakia, Vol/p/yr: -,24, 1972

Carcinogenicity/Other Information:

ACGIH A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans.
ACGIH A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen.
IARC 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans.
IARC 3: Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans.

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	NTP	IARC	ACGIH	OSHA
79-20-9	Methyl acetate {Methyl ester of acetic acid}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	n.a.	n.a.	A4	n.a.
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	n.a.	3	A4	n.a.
8052-41-3	Stoddard solvent {Mineral spirits; Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates; White spirits}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	n.a.	2B	A3	n.a.
25551-13-7	Benzene, Trimethyl-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
98-82-8	Cumene {Benzene, 1-Methylethyl-; Isopropylbenzene}	Possible	2B	n.a.	n.a.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

General Ecological Information: This product has not been tested as a whole.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method: Dispose in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND TRANSPORT (US DOT):

DOT Proper Shipping Name: Paint related material.
DOT Hazard Class: 3 FLAMMABLE LIQUID
UN/NA Number: UN1263 **Packing Group:** II



LAND TRANSPORT (Canadian TDG):

TDG Shipping Name: Paint related material.
UN Number: UN1263 **Packing Group:** II
Hazard Class: 3 - FLAMMABLE LIQUID **TDG Classification:** Page 75

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goof Off Professional Strength

Revision: 04/29/2021
Supersedes Revision: 02/18/2020

Additional Transport Information:

The shipper / supplier may be able to apply one of the following exceptions if allowed under 49 CFR Regulations: Combustible Liquid, Consumer Commodity, Limited Quantity, Viscous Liquid, Does Not Sustain Combustion, or others, as allowed under 49 CFR Hazmat Regulations. Please consult 49 CFR Subchapter C to ensure that subsequent shipments comply with these exceptions.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPA SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986) Lists

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	S. 302 (EHS)	S. 304 RQ	S. 313 (TRI)
79-20-9	Methyl acetate (Methyl ester of acetic acid)	No	No	No
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	No	Yes NA	No
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	No	Yes NA	Yes
8052-41-3	Stoddard solvent {Mineral spirits; Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates; White spirits}	No	No	No
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	No	Yes NA	Yes
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	No	Yes NA	Yes
25551-13-7	Benzene, Trimethyl-	No	No	No
98-82-8	Cumene {Benzene, 1-Methylethyl-; Isopropylbenzene}	No	Yes NA	Yes

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Canadian NPRI	Canadian Toxic	Canadian DSL
79-20-9	Methyl acetate (Methyl ester of acetic acid)			Yes
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	No	No	Yes
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	Yes: Part 5		Yes
8052-41-3	Stoddard solvent {Mineral spirits; Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates; White spirits}	Yes: Part 5	No	Yes
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	Yes: Part 5		Yes
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	Yes: Part 1A	No	Yes
25551-13-7	Benzene, Trimethyl-	Yes: Part 5		Yes
98-82-8	Cumene {Benzene, 1-Methylethyl-; Isopropylbenzene}	Yes: Part 1A		Yes

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Other US EPA or State Lists
79-20-9	Methyl acetate (Methyl ester of acetic acid)	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory, 8A PAIR; CA PROP.65: No
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers) {Benzene, dimethyl-}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP: VHAP; CWA NPDES: Yes; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
8052-41-3	Stoddard solvent {Mineral spirits; Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates; White spirits}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP: VHAP; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: Yes: RDTox.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene {Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP: VHAP; CWA NPDES: Yes; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: Yes: Canc.
25551-13-7	Benzene, Trimethyl-	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
98-82-8	Cumene {Benzene, 1-Methylethyl-; Isopropylbenzene}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP: VHAP; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: Yes: Canc.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Goof Off Professional Strength

Revision: 04/29/2021
Supersedes Revision: 02/18/2020

Additional Regulatory Information

This product is regulated by the United States Consumer Product Safety Commission and is subject to certain labeling requirements under the Federal Hazardous Substances Act. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS). The product label also includes other important information, including directions for use, and should always be read in its entirety prior to using the product.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Date: 04/29/2021 **Previous revision:** 02/18/2020

Preparer Name: W.M. Barr EHS Dept (901)775-0100

Additional Information About This Product: No data available.

Company Policy or Disclaimer: The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

SECTION 1: Identification : Product identifier and chemical identity

1.1. Product identifier

Product name : Gorilla Heavy Duty Construction Adhesive
Product code : Not available

1.2. Other means of identification

No additional information available

1.3. Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Adhesive.

1.4. Supplier's details

Manufacturer

The Gorilla Glue Company
2101 E. Kemper Road
Cincinnati, OH 45241 US
T+1 513-271-3300
www.gorillatough.com.au/

Distributor

Gorilla Glue Australia Pty Ltd.
Suite 101, 5 Nexus Court
Mulgrave, VIC, 3170
Australia
T +1800 201 480

1.5. Emergency phone number

Emergency number : 13 11 26

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the hazardous chemical

Classification according to the model Work Health and Safety Regulations (WHS Regulations)

Reproductive toxicity, Category 1B H360

2.2. Label elements

Hazard pictograms (GHS-AU) :



GHS08
Health
hazard

Signal word (GHS-AU) :

Danger

Contains :

(Tin, dibutylbis(2,4-pentanedionato-O,O')-, (OC-6-11)-, Bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate)

Hazard statements (GHS-AU) :

H360 - May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Precautionary statements (GHS-AU) :

P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P201 - Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280 - Wear eye protection, face protection, protective clothing, protective gloves.
P281 - Use personal protective equipment as required.
P308+P313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P303+P361+P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P405 - Store locked up.

P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation

Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-AU)

: 46.4% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
46.4% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
46.4% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Vapours))

2.3. Other hazards

Small amounts of methanol (CAS 67-56-1) are formed by hydrolysis and released upon curing

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Name	CAS-No.	%
Tin, dibutylbis(2,4-pentanedionato-O,O')-, (OC-6-11)-	22673-19-4	0 - <1%
Bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate	52829-07-9	0 - <10%

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
First-aid measures after skin contact : Wash skin with soap and water.
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
First-aid measures after ingestion : Call a physician immediately. If swallowed, rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). Small amounts of toxic methanol are released by hydrolysis.

4.2. Symptoms caused by exposure

Symptoms/effects after inhalation : May cause irritation to the respiratory tract.
Symptoms/effects after skin contact : May cause skin irritation.
Symptoms/effects after eye contact : May cause eye irritation.
Symptoms/effects after ingestion : May be harmful if swallowed.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Other medical advice or treatment : Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.
Unsuitable extinguishing media : Full water jet.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical : Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.
- Hazardous combustion products : Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide (CO₂).

5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

- Protection during firefighting : Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Emergency procedures : Use personal protective equipment as required. Ensure adequate ventilation. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".
Prevent product from entering drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.2. Environmental precautions

- : Prevent product from entering drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.
See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- For containment : Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
- Methods for cleaning up : Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage, including how the chemical may be safely used

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes.
- Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands before breaks and after work.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Technical measures : Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
- Storage conditions : Protect from moisture. Keep at temperatures between 41 and 95 °F. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters - exposure standards

Tin, dibutylbis(2,4-pentanedionato-O,O'), (OC-6-11)- (22673-19-4)		
Australia	TWA (mg/m ³)	0.1 mg/m ³
Australia	STEL (mg/m ³)	0.2 mg/m ³

8.2. Monitoring

No additional information available

8.3. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Showers
Eyewash stations
Ventilation systems.

8.4. Personal protective equipment

Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves.
Eye protection : No special protective equipment required.
Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection : No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required. Recommended filter type: Brown Organic gases and vapors filter conforming to EN 14387 White
Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Solid
Appearance : Paste
Colour : White
Odour : Musty
Odour threshold : No data available
pH : No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available
Melting point / Freezing point : Melting point : Not applicable
Boiling point : No data available
Flash point : >93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: Density: 1.416 g/cm ³
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Minimum ignition energy	: No data available
Fat solubility	: No data available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: Product cures with moisture.
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: None under normal processing.
Conditions to avoid	: Protect from moisture.
Incompatible materials	: None known based on information supplied.
Hazardous decomposition products	: None under normal use conditions.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified.
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified.
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.

Tin, dibutylbis(2,4-pentanedionato-O,O'), (OC-6-11)- (22673-19-4)

LD50 oral rat	1864 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rat	>2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	16.8 mg/l/4h

Bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate (52829-07-9)

LD50 oral rat	>2000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rat	>3170 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	500 mg/m ³ /4h

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified.
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified.
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified.
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified.
Reproductive toxicity	: May damage fertility or the unborn child.
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified.

STOT-repeated exposure : Not classified.

Aspiration hazard : Not classified.

Gorilla Heavy Duty Construction Adhesive	
Density	1.416 g/cm ³

SECTION 12: Ecological information

According to the National Code of Practice for the Preparation of Material Safety Data Sheets, Environmental classification information is not mandatory. Information relevant for GHS classification is available on request

12.1. Ecotoxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Acute aquatic toxicity	: Not classified.
Chronic aquatic toxicity	: Not classified.

Tin, dibutylbis(2,4-pentanedionato-O,O')-, (OC-6-11)- (22673-19-4)	
EC50 Algae	>2 mg/L
LC50 fish	>2 mg/l
EC50 Daphnia	0.0036 mg/l

Bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate (52829-07-9)	
EC50 Algae	0.705 mg/L
LC50 fish	5.29 mg/L
EC50 Daphnia	8.58 mg/l

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**Bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate (52829-07-9)**

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water	0.35
---------------------------------------	------

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Ozone	: Not classified.
Other adverse effects	: No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Waste treatment methods	: Uncured product should be disposed of as hazardous waste. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national, and international regulations as applicable.
-------------------------	--

SECTION 14: Transport information**14.1. UN number**

UN-No. (ADG)	: 3077
--------------	--------

14.2. Proper Shipping Name - Addition

Proper Shipping Name (ADG)	: Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s.
----------------------------	--

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)**ADG**

Transport hazard class(es) (ADG)	: 9
Danger labels (ADG)	: None

14.4. Packing group

Packing group (ADG)	: III
---------------------	-------

14.5. Environmental hazards

Marine pollutant	: Yes (Tin, dibutylbis(2,4-pentanedionato-O,O')-, (OC-6-11)-, Bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate)
------------------	--

14.6. Special precautions for user

Specific storage requirement	: No data available
------------------------------	---------------------

Shock sensitivity	: No data available
-------------------	---------------------

14.7. Additional information

Other information	: No supplementary information available.
-------------------	---

14.8. Hazchem or Emergency Action Code

Hazchemcode : 2Z

SECTION 15: Regulatory information**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture****Standard for Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP)**

No poisons schedule number allocated

Poison Schedule Number Not applicable**15.2. International agreements**

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Any other relevant information

Other information : None.

Classification:

Repr. 1B	H360
----------	------

SDS Australia

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.



Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Gasoline All Grades

SDS No. 9950
US GHS

Synonyms: Hess Conventional (Oxygenated and Non-oxygenated) Gasoline; Reformulated Gasoline (RFG); Reformulated Gasoline Blendstock for Oxygenate Blending (RBOB); Unleaded Motor or Automotive Gasoline

*** Section 1 - Product and Company Identification ***

Manufacturer Information

Hess Corporation
1 Hess Plaza
Woodbridge, NJ 07095-0961

Phone: 732-750-6000 Corporate EHS
Emergency # 800-424-9300 CHEMTREC
www.hess.com (Environment, Health, Safety Internet Website)

*** Section 2 - Hazards Identification ***

GHS Classification:

Flammable Liquid - Category 2
Skin Corrosion/Irritation - Category 2
Germ Cell Mutagenicity - Category 1B
Carcinogenicity - Category 1B
Toxic to Reproduction - Category 1A
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) - Category 3 (respiratory irritation, narcosis)
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeat Exposure) - Category 1 (liver, kidneys, bladder, blood, bone marrow, nervous system)
Aspiration Hazard - Category 1
Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment – Acute Hazard - Category 3

GHS LABEL ELEMENTS

Symbol(s)



Signal Word

DANGER

Hazard Statements

Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
Causes skin irritation.
May cause genetic defects.
May cause cancer.
May damage fertility or the unborn child.
May cause respiratory irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Causes damage to organs (liver, kidneys, bladder, blood, bone marrow, nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Harmful to aquatic life.

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Gasoline All Grades

SDS No. 9950

Precautionary Statements

Prevention

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking
Keep container tightly closed.
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.
Use only non-sparking tools.
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Wash hands and forearms thoroughly after handling.
Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray.
Use only outdoors or in well-ventilated area.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Avoid release to the environment.

Response

In case of fire: Use water spray, fog, dry chemical fire extinguishers or hand held fire extinguisher.
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do not induce vomiting.

Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place.
Keep cool. Keep container tightly closed.
Store locked up.

Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

*** Section 3 - Composition / Information on Ingredients ***

CAS #	Component	Percent
86290-81-5	Gasoline, motor fuel	100
108-88-3	Toluene	1-25
106-97-8	Butane	<10
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1-15
95-63-6	Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl-	<6
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol	0-10
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	<3
71-43-2	Benzene	0.1-4.9

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Gasoline All Grades

SDS No. 9950

110-54-3	Hexane	0.5-4
----------	--------	-------

A complex blend of petroleum-derived normal and branched-chain alkane, cycloalkane, alkene, and aromatic hydrocarbons. May contain antioxidant and multifunctional additives. Non-oxygenated Conventional Gasoline and RBOB do not have oxygenates (Ethanol). Oxygenated Conventional and Reformulated Gasoline will have oxygenates for octane enhancement or as legally required.

*** Section 4 - First Aid Measures ***

First Aid: Eyes

In case of contact with eyes, immediately flush with clean, low-pressure water for at least 15 min. Hold eyelids open to ensure adequate flushing. Seek medical attention.

First Aid: Skin

Remove contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated areas thoroughly with soap and water or with waterless hand cleanser. Obtain medical attention if irritation or redness develops.

First Aid: Ingestion

DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Do not give liquids. Obtain immediate medical attention. If spontaneous vomiting occurs, lean victim forward to reduce the risk of aspiration. Monitor for breathing difficulties. Small amounts of material which enter the mouth should be rinsed out until the taste is dissipated.

First Aid: Inhalation

Remove person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, provide artificial respiration. If necessary, provide additional oxygen once breathing is restored if trained to do so. Seek medical attention immediately.

*** Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures ***

General Fire Hazards

See Section 9 for Flammability Properties.

Vapors may be ignited rapidly when exposed to heat, spark, open flame or other source of ignition. Flowing product may be ignited by self-generated static electricity. When mixed with air and exposed to an ignition source, flammable vapors can burn in the open or explode in confined spaces. Being heavier than air, vapors may travel long distances to an ignition source and flash back. Runoff to sewer may cause fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous Combustion Products

Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and non-combusted hydrocarbons (smoke). Contact with nitric and sulfuric acids will form nitrocresols that can decompose violently.

Extinguishing Media

SMALL FIRES: Any extinguisher suitable for Class B fires, dry chemical, CO₂, water spray, fire fighting foam, or gaseous extinguishing agent.

LARGE FIRES: Water spray, fog or fire fighting foam. Water may be ineffective for fighting the fire, but may be used to cool fire-exposed containers.

Firefighting foam suitable for polar solvents is recommended for fuel with greater than 10% oxygenate concentration.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Gasoline All Grades

SDS No. 9950

Fire Fighting Equipment/Instructions

Small fires in the incipient (beginning) stage may typically be extinguished using handheld portable fire extinguishers and other fire fighting equipment. Firefighting activities that may result in potential exposure to high heat, smoke or toxic by-products of combustion should require NIOSH/MSHA- approved pressure-demand self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece and full protective clothing. Isolate area around container involved in fire. Cool tanks, shells, and containers exposed to fire and excessive heat with water. For massive fires the use of unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles may be advantageous to further minimize personnel exposure. Major fires may require withdrawal, allowing the tank to burn. Large storage tank fires typically require specially trained personnel and equipment to extinguish the fire, often including the need for properly applied fire fighting foam.

*** Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures ***

Recovery and Neutralization

Carefully contain and stop the source of the spill, if safe to do so.

Materials and Methods for Clean-Up

Take up with sand or other oil absorbing materials. Carefully shovel, scoop or sweep up into a waste container for reclamation or disposal. Caution, flammable vapors may accumulate in closed containers.

Emergency Measures

Evacuate nonessential personnel and remove or secure all ignition sources. Consider wind direction; stay upwind and uphill, if possible. Evaluate the direction of product travel, diking, sewers, etc. to confirm spill areas. Spills may infiltrate subsurface soil and groundwater; professional assistance may be necessary to determine the extent of subsurface impact.

Personal Precautions and Protective Equipment

Response and clean-up crews must be properly trained and must utilize proper protective equipment (see Section 8).

Environmental Precautions

Protect bodies of water by diking, absorbents, or absorbent boom, if possible. Do not flush down sewer or drainage systems, unless system is designed and permitted to handle such material. The use of fire fighting foam may be useful in certain situations to reduce vapors. The proper use of water spray may effectively disperse product vapors or the liquid itself, preventing contact with ignition sources or areas/equipment that require protection.

Prevention of Secondary Hazards

None

*** Section 7 - Handling and Storage ***

Handling Procedures

USE ONLY AS A MOTOR FUEL.
DO NOT SIPHON BY MOUTH

Handle as a flammable liquid. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame! Electrical equipment should be approved for classified area. Bond and ground containers during product transfer to reduce the possibility of static-initiated fire or explosion.

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Gasoline All Grades

SDS No. 9950

Special slow load procedures for "switch loading" must be followed to avoid the static ignition hazard that can exist when higher flash point material (such as fuel oil) is loaded into tanks previously containing low flash point products (such as this product) - see API Publication 2003, "Protection Against Ignitions Arising Out Of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents."

Storage Procedures

Keep away from flame, sparks, excessive temperatures and open flame. Use approved vented containers. Keep containers closed and clearly labeled. Empty product containers or vessels may contain explosive vapors. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, weld or expose such containers to sources of ignition.

Store in a well-ventilated area. This storage area should comply with NFPA 30 "Flammable and Combustible Liquid Code". Avoid storage near incompatible materials. The cleaning of tanks previously containing this product should follow API Recommended Practice (RP) 2013 "Cleaning Mobile Tanks In Flammable and Combustible Liquid Service" and API RP 2015 "Cleaning Petroleum Storage Tanks".

Incompatibilities

Keep away from strong oxidizers.

*** Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection ***

Component Exposure Limits

Gasoline, motor fuel (86290-81-5)

ACGIH: 300 ppm TWA
500 ppm STEL

Toluene (108-88-3)

ACGIH: 20 ppm TWA
OSHA: 200 ppm TWA; 375 mg/m³ TWA
150 ppm STEL; 560 mg/m³ STEL
NIOSH: 100 ppm TWA; 375 mg/m³ TWA
150 ppm STEL; 560 mg/m³ STEL

Butane (106-97-8)

ACGIH: 1000 ppm TWA (listed under Aliphatic hydrocarbon gases: Alkane C1-4)
OSHA: 800 ppm TWA; 1900 mg/m³ TWA
NIOSH: 800 ppm TWA; 1900 mg/m³ TWA

Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers) (1330-20-7)

ACGIH: 100 ppm TWA
150 ppm STEL
OSHA: 100 ppm TWA; 435 mg/m³ TWA
150 ppm STEL; 655 mg/m³ STEL

Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl- (95-63-6)

NIOSH: 25 ppm TWA; 125 mg/m³ TWA

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

ACGIH: 1000 ppm STEL
OSHA: 1000 ppm TWA; 1900 mg/m³ TWA
NIOSH: 1000 ppm TWA; 1900 mg/m³ TWA

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Gasoline All Grades

SDS No. 9950

Ethylbenzene (100-41-4)

ACGIH: 20 ppm TWA
OSHA: 100 ppm TWA; 435 mg/m³ TWA
125 ppm STEL; 545 mg/m³ STEL
NIOSH: 100 ppm TWA; 435 mg/m³ TWA
125 ppm STEL; 545 mg/m³ STEL

Benzene (71-43-2)

ACGIH: 0.5 ppm TWA
2.5 ppm STEL
Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route
OSHA: 5 ppm STEL (Cancer hazard, Flammable, See 29 CFR 1910.1028, 15 min); 0.5 ppm Action Level; 1 ppm TWA
NIOSH: 0.1 ppm TWA
1 ppm STEL

Hexane (110-54-3)

ACGIH: 50 ppm TWA
Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route
OSHA: 500 ppm TWA; 1800 mg/m³ TWA
NIOSH: 50 ppm TWA; 180 mg/m³ TWA

Engineering Measures

Use adequate ventilation to keep vapor concentrations of this product below occupational exposure and flammability limits, particularly in confined spaces.

Personal Protective Equipment: Respiratory

A NIOSH/MSHA-approved air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are or may be expected to exceed exposure limits or for odor or irritation. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited.

Use a positive pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is a potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, in oxygen-deficient atmospheres, or any other circumstance where an air-purifying respirator may not provide adequate protection.

Personal Protective Equipment: Hands

Gloves constructed of nitrile, neoprene, or PVC are recommended.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Personal Protective Equipment: Eyes

Safety glasses or goggles are recommended where there is a possibility of splashing or spraying.

Personal Protective Equipment: Skin and Body

Chemical protective clothing such as of E.I. DuPont TyChem®, Saranex® or equivalent recommended based on degree of exposure. Note: The resistance of specific material may vary from product to product as well as with degree of exposure. Consult manufacturer specifications for further information.

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Gasoline All Grades

SDS No. 9950

*** Section 9 - Physical & Chemical Properties ***

Appearance:	Translucent, straw-colored or light yellow	Odor:	Strong, characteristic aromatic hydrocarbon odor. Sweet-ether like
Physical State:	Liquid	pH:	ND
Vapor Pressure:	6.4 - 15 RVP @ 100 °F (38 °C) (275-475 mm Hg @ 68 °F (20 °C)	Vapor Density:	AP 3-4
Boiling Point:	85-437 °F (39-200 °C)	Melting Point:	ND
Solubility (H2O):	Negligible to Slight	Specific Gravity:	0.70-0.78
Evaporation Rate:	10-11	VOC:	ND
Percent Volatile:	100%	Octanol/H2O Coeff.:	ND
Flash Point:	-45 °F (-43 °C)	Flash Point Method:	PMCC
Upper Flammability Limit (UFL):	7.6%	Lower Flammability Limit (LFL):	1.4%
Burning Rate:	ND	Auto Ignition:	>530°F (>280°C)

*** Section 10 - Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information ***

Chemical Stability

This is a stable material.

Hazardous Reaction Potential

Will not occur.

Conditions to Avoid

Avoid high temperatures, open flames, sparks, welding, smoking and other ignition sources.

Incompatible Products

Keep away from strong oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and non-combusted hydrocarbons (smoke). Contact with nitric and sulfuric acids will form nitrocresols that can decompose violently.

*** Section 11 - Toxicological Information ***

Acute Toxicity

A: General Product Information

Harmful if swallowed.

B: Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

Gasoline, motor fuel (86290-81-5)

Inhalation LC50 Rat >5.2 mg/L 4 h; Oral LD50 Rat 14000 mg/kg; Dermal LD50 Rabbit >2000 mg/kg

Toluene (108-88-3)

Inhalation LC50 Rat 12.5 mg/L 4 h; Inhalation LC50 Rat >26700 ppm 1 h; Oral LD50 Rat 636 mg/kg; Dermal LD50 Rabbit 8390 mg/kg; Dermal LD50 Rat 12124 mg/kg

Butane (106-97-8)

Inhalation LC50 Rat 658 mg/L 4 h

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Gasoline All Grades

SDS No. 9950

Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers) (1330-20-7)

Inhalation LC50 Rat 5000 ppm 4 h; Inhalation LC50 Rat 47635 mg/L 4 h; Oral LD50 Rat 4300 mg/kg; Dermal LD50 Rabbit >1700 mg/kg

Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl- (95-63-6)

Inhalation LC50 Rat 18 g/m³ 4 h; Oral LD50 Rat 3400 mg/kg; Dermal LD50 Rabbit >3160 mg/kg

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

Oral LD50 Rat 7060 mg/kg; Inhalation LC50 Rat 124.7 mg/L 4 h

Ethylbenzene (100-41-4)

Inhalation LC50 Rat 17.2 mg/L 4 h; Oral LD50 Rat 3500 mg/kg; Dermal LD50 Rabbit 15354 mg/kg

Benzene (71-43-2)

Inhalation LC50 Rat 13050-14380 ppm 4 h; Oral LD50 Rat 1800 mg/kg

Hexane (110-54-3)

Inhalation LC50 Rat 48000 ppm 4 h; Oral LD50 Rat 25 g/kg; Dermal LD50 Rabbit 3000 mg/kg

Potential Health Effects: Skin Corrosion Property/Stimulativeness

Practically non-toxic if absorbed following acute (single) exposure. May cause skin irritation with prolonged or repeated contact. Liquid may be absorbed through the skin in toxic amounts if large areas of skin are repeatedly exposed.

Potential Health Effects: Eye Critical Damage/ Stimulativeness

Moderate irritant. Contact with liquid or vapor may cause irritation.

Potential Health Effects: Ingestion

Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal disturbances, including irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea, and central nervous system (brain) effects similar to alcohol intoxication. In severe cases, tremors, convulsions, loss of consciousness, coma, respiratory arrest, and death may occur.

Potential Health Effects: Inhalation

Excessive exposure may cause irritations to the nose, throat, lungs and respiratory tract. Central nervous system (brain) effects may include headache, dizziness, loss of balance and coordination, unconsciousness, coma, respiratory failure, and death.

WARNING: the burning of any hydrocarbon as a fuel in an area without adequate ventilation may result in hazardous levels of combustion products, including carbon monoxide, and inadequate oxygen levels, which may cause unconsciousness, suffocation, and death.

Respiratory Organs Sensitization/Skin Sensitization

This product is not reported to have any skin sensitization effects.

Generative Cell Mutagenicity

This product may cause genetic defects.

Carcinogenicity

A: General Product Information

May cause cancer.

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Gasoline All Grades

SDS No. 9950

IARC has determined that gasoline and gasoline exhaust are possibly carcinogenic in humans. Inhalation exposure to completely vaporized unleaded gasoline caused kidney cancers in male rats and liver tumors in female mice. The U.S. EPA has determined that the male kidney tumors are species-specific and are irrelevant for human health risk assessment. The significance of the tumors seen in female mice is not known. Exposure to light hydrocarbons in the same boiling range as this product has been associated in animal studies with effects to the central and peripheral nervous systems, liver, and kidneys. The significance of these animal models to predict similar human response to gasoline is uncertain.

This product contains benzene. Human health studies indicate that prolonged and/or repeated overexposure to benzene may cause damage to the blood-forming system (particularly bone marrow), and serious blood disorders such as aplastic anemia and leukemia. Benzene is listed as a human carcinogen by the NTP, IARC, OSHA and ACGIH.

B: Component Carcinogenicity

Gasoline, motor fuel (86290-81-5)

ACGIH: A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans

Toluene (108-88-3)

ACGIH: A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen

IARC: Monograph 71 [1999]; Monograph 47 [1989] (Group 3 (not classifiable))

Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers) (1330-20-7)

ACGIH: A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen

IARC: Monograph 71 [1999]; Monograph 47 [1989] (Group 3 (not classifiable))

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

ACGIH: A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans

IARC: Monograph 100E [in preparation] (in alcoholic beverages); Monograph 96 [2010] (in alcoholic beverages) (Group 1 (carcinogenic to humans))

Ethylbenzene (100-41-4)

ACGIH: A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans

IARC: Monograph 77 [2000] (Group 2B (possibly carcinogenic to humans))

Benzene (71-43-2)

ACGIH: A1 - Confirmed Human Carcinogen

OSHA: 5 ppm STEL (Cancer hazard, Flammable, See 29 CFR 1910.1028, 15 min); 0.5 ppm Action Level; 1 ppm TWA

NIOSH: potential occupational carcinogen

NTP: Known Human Carcinogen (Select Carcinogen)

IARC: Monograph 100F [in preparation]; Supplement 7 [1987]; Monograph 29 [1982] (Group 1 (carcinogenic to humans))

Reproductive Toxicity

This product is suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Specified Target Organ General Toxicity: Single Exposure

This product may cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Gasoline All Grades

SDS No. 9950

Specified Target Organ General Toxicity: Repeated Exposure

This product causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration Respiratory Organs Hazard

The major health threat of ingestion occurs from the danger of aspiration (breathing) of liquid drops into the lungs, particularly from vomiting. Aspiration may result in chemical pneumonia (fluid in the lungs), severe lung damage, respiratory failure and even death.

*** Section 12 - Ecological Information ***

Ecotoxicity

A: General Product Information

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Keep out of sewers, drainage areas and waterways. Report spills and releases, as applicable, under Federal and State regulations.

B: Component Analysis - Ecotoxicity - Aquatic Toxicity

Gasoline, motor fuel (86290-81-5)

Test & Species

Conditions

96 Hr LC50 Alburnus alburnus	119 mg/L [static]
96 Hr LC50 Cyprinodon variegatus	82 mg/L [static]
72 Hr EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	56 mg/L
24 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna	170 mg/L

Toluene (108-88-3)

Test & Species

Conditions

96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas	15.22-19.05 mg/L [flow-through]	1 day old
96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas	12.6 mg/L [static]	
96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss	5.89-7.81 mg/L [flow-through]	
96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss	14.1-17.16 mg/L [static]	
96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss	5.8 mg/L [semi-static]	
96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus	11.0-15.0 mg/L [static]	
96 Hr LC50 Oryzias latipes	54 mg/L [static]	
96 Hr LC50 Poecilia reticulata	28.2 mg/L [semi-static]	
96 Hr LC50 Poecilia reticulata	50.87-70.34 mg/L [static]	
96 Hr EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	>433 mg/L	
72 Hr EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	12.5 mg/L [static]	
48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna	5.46 - 9.83 mg/L [Static]	
48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna	11.5 mg/L	

Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers) (1330-20-7)

Test & Species

Conditions

96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas	13.4 mg/L [flow-through]
--------------------------------	--------------------------

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Gasoline All Grades

SDS No. 9950

96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss	2.661-4.093 mg/L [static]
96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss	13.5-17.3 mg/L
96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus	13.1-16.5 mg/L [flow-through]
96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus	19 mg/L
96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus	7.711-9.591 mg/L [static]
96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas	23.53-29.97 mg/L [static]
96 Hr LC50 Cyprinus carpio	780 mg/L [semi- static]
96 Hr LC50 Cyprinus carpio	>780 mg/L
96 Hr LC50 Poecilia reticulata	30.26-40.75 mg/L [static]
48 Hr EC50 water flea	3.82 mg/L
48 Hr LC50 Gammarus lacustris	0.6 mg/L

Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl- (95-63-6)

Test & Species

Conditions

96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas	7.19-8.28 mg/L [flow-through]
48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna	6.14 mg/L

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

Test & Species

Conditions

96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss	12.0 - 16.0 mL/L [static]
96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas	>100 mg/L [static]
96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas	13400 - 15100 mg/L [flow-through]
48 Hr LC50 Daphnia magna	9268 - 14221 mg/L
24 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna	10800 mg/L
48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna	2 mg/L [Static]

Ethylbenzene (100-41-4)

Test & Species

Conditions

96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss	11.0-18.0 mg/L [static]
96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss	4.2 mg/L [semi- static]
96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas	7.55-11 mg/L [flow- through]
96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus	32 mg/L [static]
96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas	9.1-15.6 mg/L [static]
96 Hr LC50 Poecilia reticulata	9.6 mg/L [static]
72 Hr EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	4.6 mg/L
96 Hr EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	>438 mg/L
72 Hr EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	2.6 - 11.3 mg/L [static]

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Gasoline All Grades

SDS No. 9950

96 Hr EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	1.7 - 7.6 mg/L [static]
48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna	1.8 - 2.4 mg/L

Benzene (71-43-2)

Test & Species

Conditions

96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas	10.7-14.7 mg/L [flow-through]
96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss	5.3 mg/L [flow-through]
96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus	22.49 mg/L [static]
96 Hr LC50 Poecilia reticulata	28.6 mg/L [static]
96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas	22330-41160 µg/L [static]
96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus	70000-142000 µg/L [static]
72 Hr EC50 Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	29 mg/L
48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna	8.76 - 15.6 mg/L [Static]
48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna	10 mg/L

Hexane (110-54-3)

Test & Species

Conditions

96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas	2.1-2.98 mg/L [flow-through]
24 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna	>1000 mg/L

Persistence/Degradability

No information available.

Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Mobility in Soil

No information available.

***** Section 13 - Disposal Considerations *****

Waste Disposal Instructions

See Section 7 for Handling Procedures. See Section 8 for Personal Protective Equipment recommendations.

Disposal of Contaminated Containers or Packaging

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Gasoline All Grades

SDS No. 9950

*** Section 14 - Transportation Information ***

Component Marine Pollutants

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required by US DOT to be identified as marine pollutants.

Component	CAS #	
Gasoline, motor fuel	86290-81-5	DOT regulated marine pollutant

DOT Information

Shipping Name: Gasoline

UN #: 1203 Hazard Class: 3 Packing Group: II

Placard:



*** Section 15 - Regulatory Information ***

Regulatory Information

A: Component Analysis

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65) and/or CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4).

Toluene (108-88-3)

SARA 313: 1.0 % de minimis concentration
CERCLA: 1000 lb final RQ; 454 kg final RQ

Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers) (1330-20-7)

SARA 313: 1.0 % de minimis concentration
CERCLA: 100 lb final RQ; 45.4 kg final RQ

Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl- (95-63-6)

SARA 313: 1.0 % de minimis concentration

Ethylbenzene (100-41-4)

SARA 313: 0.1 % de minimis concentration
CERCLA: 1000 lb final RQ; 454 kg final RQ

Benzene (71-43-2)

SARA 313: 0.1 % de minimis concentration
CERCLA: 10 lb final RQ (received an adjusted RQ of 10 lbs based on potential carcinogenicity in an August 14, 1989 final rule); 4.54 kg final RQ (received an adjusted RQ of 10 lbs based on potential carcinogenicity in an August 14, 1989 final rule)

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Gasoline All Grades

SDS No. 9950

Hexane (110-54-3)

SARA 313: 1.0 % de minimis concentration

CERCLA: 5000 lb final RQ; 2270 kg final RQ

SARA Section 311/312 – Hazard Classes

Acute Health

X

Chronic Health

X

Fire

X

Sudden Release of Pressure

--

Reactive

--

Component Marine Pollutants

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required by US DOT to be identified as marine pollutants.

Component	CAS #	
Gasoline, motor fuel	86290-81-5	DOT regulated marine pollutant

State Regulations

Component Analysis - State

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:

Component	CAS	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Gasoline, motor fuel	86290-81-5	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
Toluene	108-88-3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Butane	106-97-8	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl-	95-63-6	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Benzene	71-43-2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Hexane	110-54-3	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No

The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer.

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause reproductive/developmental effects.

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Gasoline All Grades

SDS No. 9950

Component Analysis - WHMIS IDL

The following components are identified under the Canadian Hazardous Products Act Ingredient Disclosure List:

Component	CAS #	Minimum Concentration
Toluene	108-88-3	1 %
Butane	106-97-8	1 %
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl-	95-63-6	0.1 %
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	0.1 %
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1 %
Benzene	71-43-2	0.1 %
Hexane	110-54-3	1 %

Additional Regulatory Information

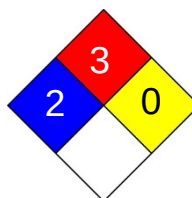
Component Analysis - Inventory

Component	CAS #	TSCA	CAN	EEC
Gasoline, motor fuel	86290-81-5	No	DSL	EINECS
Toluene	108-88-3	Yes	DSL	EINECS
Butane	106-97-8	Yes	DSL	EINECS
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	Yes	DSL	EINECS
Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl-	95-63-6	Yes	DSL	EINECS
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	Yes	DSL	EINECS
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Yes	DSL	EINECS
Benzene	71-43-2	Yes	DSL	EINECS
Hexane	110-54-3	Yes	DSL	EINECS

*** Section 16 - Other Information ***

NFPA® Hazard Rating

Health	2
Fire	3
Reactivity	0



HMIS® Hazard Rating

Health	2	Moderate
Fire	3	Serious
Physical	0	Minimal

*Chronic

Key/Legend

EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; TSCA = Toxic Substance Control Act; ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; NIOSH = National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration., NJTSR = New Jersey Trade Secret Registry.

Literature References

None

Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Gasoline All Grades

SDS No. 9950

Other Information

Information presented herein has been compiled from sources considered to be dependable, and is accurate and reliable to the best of our knowledge and belief, but is not guaranteed to be so. Since conditions of use are beyond our control, we make no warranties, expressed or implied, except those that may be contained in our written contract of sale or acknowledgment.

Vendor assumes no responsibility for injury to vendee or third persons proximately caused by the material if reasonable safety procedures are not adhered to as stipulated in the data sheet. Additionally, vendor assumes no responsibility for injury to vendee or third persons proximately caused by abnormal use of the material, even if reasonable safety procedures are followed. Furthermore, vendee assumes the risk in their use of the material.

End of Sheet

IRWIN Chalk – Standard Blue**January 28, 2021****Revision 4****1. PRODUCT and COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Commercial Product Name: IRWIN Chalk – Standard Blue

Company: IRWIN Tools

Use of product: Snap line, mark

Emergency contact: North America (888) 698-2571; International +1-410-329-9200

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**Hazards Identification: GHS Classification and Hazard Statement****Carcinogenicity** – May cause cancer (lung) Category 1A, H350**Signal Word: DANGER****Hazard Statements**

H350 May cause cancer

Precautionary Statements

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P280 Wear protective gloves and eye protection.

P308 and P313 If exposed or concerned, get medical advice/attention.

P405 Store locked up.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified or Not Covered by GHS:**Eye:** May cause irritation. Chalk dust is discomforting and abrasive to the eyes.**Skin:** Prolonged skin contact may cause irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.**Ingestion:** Ingestion of large amounts may cause gastrointestinal irritation. Ingestion is considered an unlikely route of entry in commercial or industrial environments.**Inhalation:** May cause respiratory tract irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.**Chronic:** Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). When the product is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits. See Sections 8 and 11.**DANGER****Hazard Ratings:****Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS):**

Health 1*, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0 *chronic effects

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA):

Health 1, Flammability 0, Reactivity 0

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance name	Value (%)	CAS No.	EC No.
Calcium carbonate ¹	80-90	471-34-1	207-439-9
Ultramarine blue 29	10-20	57455-37-5	309-928-3
Crystalline Silica (quartz) ¹	0.1 - 1	14808-60-7	238-878-4

¹ Calcium carbonate may contain quartz, a form of crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

IRWIN Chalk – Standard Blue

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately. Encourage the patient to blow nose to ensure clear breathing passages. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical aid if cough or other symptoms appear.

Skin contact: Wet clothing first to minimize dust generation, then; remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Launder contaminated clothing before wearing again. Wash affected area with water (and soap if available) Get medical aid in the event of irritation.

Eye contact: Do not rub eyes, rubbing may cause abrasions. Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical aid.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get immediate medical aid.

Additional advice: Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media: Substance is noncombustible.

Explosion: No information found.

Specific hazards: Not considered to be a significant fire risk, however; the containers may burn, releasing carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide.

Special protective equipment for Firefighters: As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions: Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Environmental precautions: Do not allow this material to be released to the environment without proper governmental permits.

Methods for cleaning up: Recover the product whenever possible. Avoid generating dust when sweeping/shoveling up. If required, wet the material with water to prevent creating dust. Pick up and place in a suitable container for reclamation or disposal. Follow applicable OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.120)

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Storage: Store this product in a tightly closed container in a dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

Handling: Avoid creating or breathing dust. Practice good personal hygiene, (hand washing, etc.) after using this product. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

Packaging material: No information found.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

IRWIN Chalk – Standard Blue

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines

Component	CAS No.	% by weight	Exposure Limit 8-Hour TWA ¹ (mg/m ³)		
			OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV [®]	Canada OEL
Calcium Carbonate ⁴ (Limestone)	471-34-1; (1317-65-3)	80-90	15 ² 5 ³	Not Est.	Not Est.
Sodium aluminosulphosilicate	57455-37-5	10-20	15 ² , 5 ³	10 ² , 3 ³	4 ^{2,5}
Ultramarine Blue 29					
Crystalline silica-Quartz ⁴	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	0.05 ³	0.025 ³	0.1 ³

¹ TWA = Time-weighted average

² Total dust.

³ Respirable dust.

⁴ Calcium carbonate may contain quartz, a form of crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

⁵ Occupational Exposure adopted by the UK Health and Safety Executive.

Exposure and Engineering Controls: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should have potable water available for washing eyes and skin. Use sufficient general area (or outdoor) ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation should be used if airborne concentrations of dust exceed limits cited in Section 8.

Personal protective equipment:

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses, or chemical goggles in windy conditions or where eye contact is possible.

Respiratory protection: When engineering controls are not sufficient to reduce exposure, seek professional advice prior to respirator selection and use. Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Always use a NIOSH or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator when necessary.

Hygiene measures: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Environmental exposure controls: No information found.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Powder
Color:	Blue
Odor:	Odorless.
pH (at 10% solids):	8.5-9.5
Boiling point/range:	No data available.
Melting point/range:	Decomposes
Flash point:	No data available.
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Solubility in water:	<0.0002 (Trace)
Explosive properties:	No data available.
Oxidizing properties:	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Relative density (H ₂ O=1):	2.60-2.65
Viscosity:	No data available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

IRWIN Chalk – Standard Blue

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): No data available.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Hazardous decomposition products: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, calcium oxide.

Materials to avoid: Strong oxidizing agents, acids, aluminum, fluorine, magnesium

Conditions to avoid: Incompatible materials, moisture.

Hazardous Polymerization: Does not occur.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Note: Toxicological effects described in this section are those that would be expected based on data from the components of this product.

Acute toxicity: Calcium carbonate (CAS# 471-34-1): Draize test, rabbit, eye: 750 ug/24H Severe; Draize test, rabbit, skin: 500 mg/24H Moderate; Oral, rat: LD50 = 6,450mg/kg.

Inhalation: (Silica, crystalline quartz) Human: LC_{Lo}: 300 µg/m³/ intermittent exposure over a 10-year period produced pulmonary system effects.

Skin contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 500mg administered for 24 hours produces moderate skin irritation.

Eye contact: (Calcium carbonate) Rabbit: 0.750 mg administered for 24 hours produced severe irritation.

Ingestion: (Calcium carbonate) Rat: LD₅₀: 6,450 mg/kg.
(Ultramarine blue) Rat: LD₅₀: 5,000 mg/kg.

Chronic toxicity/Carcinogenicity: Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). When the product is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits.

Crystalline silica – Quartz:

The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has designated this substance Group 1, "carcinogenic to humans".

The National Toxicology Program (NTP) has designated this substance: Group K "known to be a human carcinogen"

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) has designated this substance A2; suspected human carcinogen. The agent is carcinogenic in experimental animals at dose levels, by route of administration, at sites of histologic type(s) or by mechanism(s) considered relevant to worker exposure. Available epidemiologic studies are conflicting or insufficient to confirm an increased risk of cancer in exposed humans.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Bioaccumulation: No information found.

Ecotoxicity effects: No information found.

Limestone (which is primarily composed of calcium carbonate) is not classified as a "Toxic pollutant" or a "hazardous substance under Section 307 and 311 of the United States Clean Water Act.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues of this product is not a hazardous waste according to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations. Disposal by landfill may be acceptable.

Consult an expert on the disposal of recovered material for compliance with state, provincial,

SAFETY DATA SHEET

IRWIN Chalk – Standard Blue

and/or local regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. DOT: Not regulated

ADR/RID: Not regulated

IMDG: Not regulated

ICAO/IATA: Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. Federal Regulations

OSHA: Ingredients are listed as air contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000).

Hazardous by definition of the Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

TSCA (Toxic Substance Control Act): All components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

CERCLA: Hazardous Substance, (40 CFR 302.4): Not Listed.
Extremely Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 355): Not Listed.

SARA Hazard Category: This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following category:

"An immediate (acute) and chronic health hazard."

Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of SARA and 40 CFR Part 372: None.

STATE REGULATIONS:

California's "Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986" (Proposition 65)



WARNING: This product contains the following Proposition 65 regulated materials known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. The listed typical amounts are a result of their natural presence in the raw materials from which this product is produced.

Crystalline silica- quartz equal to, or less than 1.0 percent.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

The contents and format of this SDS are in accordance with the U.S. Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200; the Canadian CPR, and Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS); and EEC Commission Directive 1999/45/EC, and EEC Commission Regulation 1907/2006/EC (REACH) Annex II. This product is classified according to Regulation (EC) Number 1272/2008.

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean Strip Paint Thinner

Page: 1 of 8

Printed: 08/10/2023

Revision: 08/09/2023

Supersedes Revision: 11/22/2022

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Klean Strip Paint Thinner
Company Name: W. M. Barr
2105 Channel Avenue
Memphis, TN 38113
Web site address: www.wmbarr.com
Emergency Contact: 3E 24 Hour Emergency Contact (800)451-8346
Information: W.M. Barr Customer Service (800)398-3892
Intended Use: Paint, stain, and varnish thinning.
Product Code: CKPT94402, EKPT94401, GKPT94002, GKPT94002P, GKPT94400, QKPT94003, QKPT94203, QKPT943

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Flammable Liquids, Category 3
Acute Toxicity: Inhalation, Category 4
Skin Corrosion/Irritation, Category 2
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation, Category 2B
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, Category 1B
Toxic To Reproduction, Category 2
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure), Category 3
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (repeated exposure), Category 2
Aspiration Toxicity, Category 1

**GHS Signal Word:****Danger****GHS Hazard Phrases:**

H226 - Flammable liquid and vapor.
H304 - May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H315 - Causes skin irritation.

H332 - Harmful if inhaled.
H336 - May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H340 - May cause genetic defects .
H361 - Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child .
H373 - May cause damage to through prolonged or repeated exposure.

GHS Precautionary Phrases:

P201 - Obtain special instructions before use.
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition source. No smoking.
P233 - Keep container tightly closed.
P240 - Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241 - Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/.../equipment. ... other specified by the manufacturer/supplier or the competent authority.
P242 - Use only non-sparking tools.
P243 - Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P271 - Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean Strip Paint Thinner

Page: 2 of 8

Printed: 08/10/2023

Revision: 08/09/2023

Supersedes Revision: 11/22/2022

GHS Response Phrases:

P281 - Use personal protective equipment as required.
P235 - Keep cool.
P301+310 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P302+352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P303+361+353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304+340 - IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305+351+338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+313 - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice.
P312 - Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P314 - Get medical attention/advice if you feel unwell.
P321 - Specific treatment see ... on this label.
P331 - Do NOT induce vomiting.
P332+313 - If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention.
P337+313 - If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.
P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before re-use.
P370 - In case of fire:

GHS Storage and Disposal Phrases:

P403 - Store in well-ventilated place.
P405 - Store locked up.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container according to local, state and federal regulations.

OSHA Regulatory Status:

This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

Potential Health Effects (Acute and Chronic):

Inhalation Acute Exposure Effects:
May cause dizziness, headache, watering of eyes, eye irritation, weakness, nausea, muscle twitches and depression of central nervous system. Severe over exposure may cause convulsions, unconsciousness and death. Intentional misuse of this product by deliberately concentrating and inhaling can be harmful or fatal. Inhalation of decomposition products may cause severe injury or death.

Skin Contact Acute Exposure Effects:

May cause skin irritation. Decomposition may produce carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. May cause numbness in fingers and arms, drying of skin, and dermatitis. May cause increased severity of symptoms listed under inhalation.

Eye Contact Acute Exposure Effects:

This material is an eye irritant. May cause irritation, burns, conjunctivitis of eyes and corneal ulcerations of the eye. Vapors may irritate eyes. May cause jaundice, bone marrow damage, liver damage, anemia and skin irritation.

Ingestion Acute Exposure Effects:

Harmful or fatal if swallowed. May cause nausea; vomiting; weakness; muscle twitches; gastrointestinal irritation; diarrhea; unconsciousness; convulsions; and death.

Chronic Exposure Effects:

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with neurological and other physiological damage. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause dermatitis. May cause jaundice, bone marrow damage, liver damage anemia and skin irritation.

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure: Diseases of the skin, eyes, liver, kidneys central nervous system and respiratory system.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean Strip Paint Thinner

Page: 3 of 8

Printed: 08/10/2023

Revision: 08/09/2023

Supersedes Revision: 11/22/2022

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Concentration
8052-41-3	Stoddard solvent {Mineral spirits; Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates; White spirits}	80.0 -100.0 %
25551-13-7	Benzene, Trimethyl-	3.0 -7.0 %

Additional Chemical Information Ingredients vary due to multiple blends and/or raw material suppliers.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Emergency and First Aid Procedures:

Inhalation:
If user experiences breathing difficulty, move to air free of vapors. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. Skin Contact Acute Exposure Effects:

Skin Contact:
Wash with soap and large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation from contact persists.

Eye Contact:
Flush with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes and seek immediate medical attention.

Ingestion:
Do NOT induce vomiting. Call your poison control center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately for instructions.

If spontaneous vomiting is about to occur, place victim's head below knees. If victim is drowsy or unconscious, place on the left side with head down. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

Signs and Symptoms Of Exposure:

ROUTE OF ENTRY: Inhalation, Skin/Dermal, Eye/Ocular, Ingestion/Oral.

Note to Physician:

Call your local poison control center for further information.

Inhalation: Inhalation overexposure can produce toxic effects. Monitor for respiratory distress. If cough or difficulty in breathing develops, evaluate for upper respiratory tract inflammation, bronchitis, and pneumonitis. Administer supplemental oxygen with assisted ventilation as required.

Ingestion: If ingested, this material presents a significant aspiration and chemical pneumonitis hazard. Induction of emesis is not recommended. Consider activated charcoal and/or gastric lavage. If patient is obtunded, protect the airway by cuffed endotracheal intubation or by placement of the body in a Trendelenburg and left lateral decubitus position.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Classification:	NFPA Class II
Flash Pt:	> 100.00 F
Explosive Limits:	LEL: 0.5 UEL: 6
Autoignition Pt:	
Suitable Extinguishing Media:	Use carbon dioxide, dry powder, or foam.
Fire Fighting Instructions:	Self-contained respiratory protection should be provided for fire fighters fighting fires in buildings or confined areas. Storage containers exposed to fire should be kept cool with water spray to prevent pressure build-up. Stay away from heads of containers that have been exposed to intense heat or flame.
Flammable Properties and Hazards:	Combustible. Liquid.
Hazardous Combustion Products:	Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide, smoke, fumes and/or unburned hydrocarbons.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:	Methods for cleaning up. Isolate hazard area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Stay upwind, out of low areas, and ventilate closed spaces before entering. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Spills/Leaks: Take up with sand or other non-combustible absorbent material and place into containers for later disposal. Dike to collect large liquid spills. Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. WASTE DISPOSAL Dispose in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations. A single exposure, when used as directed, is not likely to result in adverse skin effects.
---	--

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions To Be Taken in Handling:	Read carefully all cautions and directions on product label before use. Since empty container retains residue, follow all label warnings even after container is empty. Dispose of empty container according to all regulations. Do not reuse this container. Read carefully all cautions and directions on product label before use. Since empty container retains residue, follow all label warnings even after container is empty. Dispose of empty container according to all regulations. Do not reuse this container. A static electrical charge can accumulate when this material is flowing through pipes, nozzles or filters, and when it is agitated. A static spark discharge can ignite accumulated vapors particularly during dry weather conditions. Always use proper bonding and grounding procedures.
Precautions To Be Taken in	Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store in a cool, dry place. Do not store

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean Strip Paint Thinner

Page: 5 of 8

Printed: 08/10/2023

Revision: 08/09/2023

Supersedes Revision: 11/22/2022

Storing: near flames or at elevated temperatures.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CAS #	Chemical Name	Jurisdiction	Recommended Exposure Limits	Notations
8052-41-3	Stoddard solvent {Mineral spirits; Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates; White spirits}	ACGIH TLV	TLV: 100 ppm	
		OSHA PELs	PEL: 500 ppm	
25551-13-7	Benzene, Trimethyl-	ACGIH TLV	TLV: 25 ppm	
Respiratory Equipment (Specify Type):		For OSHA controlled work place and other regular users. Use only with adequate ventilation under engineered air control systems designed to prevent exceeding appropriate TLV. For OSHA controlled workplace and other regular users - Use only with adequate ventilation under engineered air control systems designed to prevent exceeding appropriate TLV. For occasional use where engineered air control is not feasible, use properly maintained and properly fitted NIOSH approved respirator for organic solvent vapors. A dust mask does not provide protection against vapors. A dust mask does not provide protection against vapors.		
Eye Protection:		Safety glasses, chemical goggles, or face shields are recommended to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury. Contact lenses should not be worn while working with chemicals.		
Protective Gloves:				
Other Protective Clothing:		Various application methods can dictate use of additional protective safety equipment, such as impermeable aprons, etc., to minimize exposure. Before reuse, thoroughly clean any clothing or protective equipment that has been contaminated by prior use. Discard any clothing or other protective equipment that cannot be decontaminated, such as gloves or shoes.		
Engineering Controls (Ventilation etc.):		Use only with adequate ventilation to prevent build-up of vapors. Open all windows and doors. Use only with a cross ventilation of moving fresh air across the work area. If strong odor is noticed or you experience slight dizziness, headache, nausea, or eye-watering - STOP - ventilation is inadequate. Leave area immediately.		
Work/Hygienic/Maintenance Practices:		A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin. Do not eat, drink, or smoke in the work area. Wash hands thoroughly after use and before eating, drinking, or smoking.		

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical States:	[] Gas [X] Liquid [] Solid
Appearance and Odor:	Water white / Free and clear. Odor threshold not determined.
pH:	N.D.
Melting Point:	N.A.
Boiling Point:	318.00 F - 385.00 F
Flash Pt:	> 100.00 F
Evaporation Rate:	N.D.
Flammability (solid, gas):	
Explosive Limits:	LEL: 0.5 UEL: 6
Vapor Pressure (vs. Air or mm Hg):	0.3 MM HG at 68.0 F ND MM HG at 50.0 C
Vapor Density (vs. Air = 1):	5 Air = 1

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean Strip Paint Thinner

Page: 6 of 8

Printed: 08/10/2023

Revision: 08/09/2023

Supersedes Revision: 11/22/2022

Specific Gravity (Water = 1): 0.78

Solubility in Water: Slight

Solubility Notes: Very slightly soluble in cold water.

Saturated Vapor Concentration: N.D.

Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: ND

Percent Volatile: 100.0 % by weight.

VOC / Volume: 778.0000 G/L

Autoignition Pt:

Decomposition Temperature: N.D.

Viscosity: N.D.

a_fld_hdr[9]: ND = Not Determined.
ND = Not Determined.

Information with regard to
primary physical hazard:

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Unstable [] Stable [X]

**Conditions To Avoid -
Instability:**

Incompatibility - Materials To Avoid: Incompatible with strong acids, alkalies and oxidizers such as liquid chlorine and oxygen.

Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts: Decomposition may produce carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Will occur [] Will not occur [X]

**Conditions To Avoid -
Hazardous Reactions:**

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean Strip Paint Thinner

Page: 7 of 8

Printed: 08/10/2023

Revision: 08/09/2023

Supersedes Revision: 11/22/2022

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological Information: This product has not been tested as a whole. Information below will be for individual ingredients. Refer to section 2 for acute and chronic health effects.

CAS# 25551-13-7:
Standard Draize Test, Skin, Species: Rabbit, 500.0 MG, 24 H, Moderate.
Result:
Kidney, Ureter, Bladder: Changes in liver weight.
Endocrine: Changes in thymus weight.
Immunological Including Allergic: Decreased immune response.
- "Sbornik Vysledku Toxikologickeho Vysetreni Latek A Pripravku," , Institut Pro Vychovu Vedoucicn P, Marhold, J.V., Institut Pro Vychovu Vedoucicn, Pracovniku Chemickeho, Prumyclu Praha Czechoslovakia, Vol/p/yr: -,24, 1972

Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 500.0 MG, 24 H, Mild.
Result:
Kidney, Ureter, Bladder: Changes in liver weight.
Kidney, Ureter, Bladder: Changes in bladder weight.
Nutritional and Gross Metabolic:Weight loss or decreased weight gain.
- "Sbornik Vysledku Toxikologickeho Vysetreni Latek A Pripravku," , Institut Pro Vychovu Vedoucicn P, Marhold, J.V., Institut Pro Vychovu Vedoucicn, Pracovniku Chemickeho, Prumyclu Praha Czechoslovakia, Vol/p/yr: -,24, 1972

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	NTP	IARC	ACGIH	OSHA
8052-41-3	Stoddard solvent {Mineral spirits; Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates; White spirits}				
25551-13-7	Benzene, Trimethyl-				

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method: Dispose in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND TRANSPORT (US DOT):

DOT Proper Shipping Name: Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (Stoddard solvent, Benzene, Trimethyl-)
DOT Hazard Class: 3 FLAMMABLE LIQUID
UN/NA Number: UN1993 **Packing Group:** III



Additional Transport Information:

The shipper / supplier may be able to apply one of the following exceptions if allowed under 49 CFR Regulations: Combustible Liquid, Consumer Commodity, Limited Quantity, Viscous Liquid, Does Not Sustain Combustion, or others, as allowed under 49 CFR Hazmat Regulations. Please consult 49 CFR Subchapter C to ensure that subsequent shipments comply with these exceptions. Please consult 49CFR Subchapter C to ensure that subsequent shipments comply with these exceptions.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean Strip Paint Thinner

Page: 8 of 8

Printed: 08/10/2023

Revision: 08/09/2023

Supersedes Revision: 11/22/2022

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPA SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986) Lists

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	S. 302 (EHS)	S. 304 RQ	S. 313 (TRI)
8052-41-3	Stoddard solvent {Mineral spirits; Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates; White spirits}	No	No	No

25551-13-7	Benzene, Trimethyl-	No	No	No
------------	---------------------	----	----	----

CAS # Hazardous Components (Chemical Name) Other US EPA or State Lists

8052-41-3	Stoddard solvent {Mineral spirits; Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates; White spirits}	TSCA: Inventory
-----------	--	-----------------

25551-13-7	Benzene, Trimethyl-	TSCA: Inventory
------------	---------------------	-----------------

Regulatory Information: This product is regulated by the United States Consumer Product Safety Commission and is subject to certain labeling requirements under the Federal Hazardous Substances Act. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS). The product label also includes other important information, including directions for use, and should always be read in its entirety prior to using the product.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Date: 08/09/2023 **Previous revision:** 11/22/2022

Preparer Name: W.M. Barr and Company, Inc. (901)775-0100

Additional Information About

This Product:

Company Policy or

Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean-Strip Acetone

Page: 1

Revision: 06/26/2019

Supersedes Revision: 05/24/2017

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: Klean-Strip Acetone

Company Name: W. M. Barr
2105 Channel Avenue
Memphis, TN 38113

Phone Number: (901)775-0100

Web site address: www.wmbarr.com

Emergency Contact: 3E 24 Hour Emergency Contact (800)451-8346

Information: W.M. Barr Customer Service (800)398-3892

Intended Use: Paint, stain, and varnish thinning.

Product Code: CAC18, DAC18, GAC18, GAC182, QAC18, QAC184, PA12270, GAC18HDQP, GAC18HDWS, GAC18P, PAC181

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Flammable Liquids, Category 2

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation, Category 2

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure), Category 3



GHS Signal Word:

Danger

GHS Hazard Phrases:

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
H335: May cause respiratory irritation.
H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

GHS Precautionary Phrases:

P233: Keep container tightly closed.
P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.
P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P242: Use only non-sparking tools.
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P261: Avoid breathing gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P370+378: In case of fire, use dry chemical to extinguish.
P303+361+353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P305+351+338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+313: If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.
P304+340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P312: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.

GHS Response Phrases:

GHS Storage and Disposal Phrases:

P403+235: Store in cool/well-ventilated place.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to local, state and federal regulations.
P403+233: Store container tightly closed in well-ventilated place - if product is as volatile as to generate hazardous atmosphere.
P405: Store locked up.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean-Strip Acetone

Page: 2

Revision: 06/26/2019

Supersedes Revision: 05/24/2017

OSHA Regulatory Status:

This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

Potential Health Effects (Acute and Chronic):

Inhalation Acute Exposure Effects:

Vapor harmful. May cause dizziness, headache, watering of eyes, irritation of respiratory tract, drowsiness, nausea, and numbness in fingers, arms and legs. Inhalation of high vapor concentrations can cause central nervous system depression and narcosis. May lead to unconsciousness.

Skin Contact Acute Exposure Effects:

May cause skin irritation. Liquid is absorbed readily and can transport other toxins into the body. Prolonged or repeated skin contact with liquid may cause defatting resulting in drying, redness and possible blistering.

Eye Contact Acute Exposure Effects:

This material is an eye irritant. Causes itching, burning, redness and tearing. May cause corneal injury.

Ingestion Acute Exposure Effects:

Harmful if swallowed. Aspiration hazard if swallowed - can enter lungs and cause damage. May cause irritation of the gastrointestinal tract. May cause systemic poisoning with symptoms paralleling those of inhalation.

Chronic Exposure Effects:

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with neurological and other physiological damage. May cause weakness, fatigue, skin irritation, and numbness in hands and feet.

May cause target organ or system damage to the respiratory system, nervous system, kidney, blood system, and liver.

Target Organs:

Eyes, skin, respiratory system, central nervous system, heart

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:

Skin, eye, respiratory and asthma, cardiac irregularities

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Concentration
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	100.0 %

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Emergency and First Aid
Procedures:**

Skin:

Immediately begin washing the skin thoroughly with large amounts of water and mild soap, if available, while removing contaminated clothing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

Eyes:

Immediately begin to flush eyes with water, remove any contact lens. Continue to flush the eyes for at least 15 minutes, then seek immediate medical attention.

Inhalation:

Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention.

Ingestion:

If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention. Call a physician, hospital emergency room, or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Signs and Symptoms Of
Exposure:**

Primary Routes of Exposure:

Inhalation, ingestion, and dermal.

Note to Physician:

Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical condition of the patient.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Pt:

Class IB

0.00 F Method Used: TAG Closed Cup

Explosive Limits:

LEL: 2.5 % at 77.0 F UEL: 13.0 % at 77.0 F

Autoignition Pt:

869.00 F

Suitable Extinguishing Media:

Use carbon dioxide, dry powder, or alcohol-resistant foam.

Fire Fighting Instructions:

Self-contained respiratory protection should be provided for fire fighters fighting fires in buildings or confined areas. Storage containers exposed to fire should be kept cool with water spray to prevent pressure build-up. Stay away from heads of containers that have been exposed to intense heat or flame.

**Flammable Properties and
Hazards:**

Extremely Flammable! Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Forms or accumulates static electricity, may cause fire or explosion.

Acetone/water solutions that contain more than 2.5% acetone have flash points. When the acetone concentration is greater than 8% by weight in a closed container, it would be within the flammable range and cause fire or explosion if a source of ignition were introduced.

Do not spread this product over a large surface area because the fire and health safety risks will increase dramatically.

**Hazardous Combustion
Products:**

carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Steps To Be Taken In Case

Vapors may cause flash fire or ignite explosively.

Material Is Released Or Spilled:

Clean up: Keep unnecessary people away; isolate hazard area and deny entry. Stay upwind, out of low areas, and ventilate closed spaces before entering. Shut off ignition sources; keep flares, smoking or flames out of hazard area. Use non-sparking tools. Use proper bonding and grounding methods for all equipment and processes. Keep out of waterways and bodies of water. Be cautious of vapors collecting in small enclosed spaces, sewers, low lying areas, confined spaces, etc.

Small spills: Take up with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material and place in a plastic container where applicable.

Large spills: Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal.

Waste Disposal: Dispose in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions To Be Taken in Handling:

Read carefully all cautions and directions on product label before use. Since empty container retains residue, follow all label warnings even after container is empty. Dispose of empty container according to all regulations. Do not reuse this container.

Do not use this product near any source of heat or open flame, furnace areas, pilot lights, stoves, etc.

Do not use in small enclosed spaces, such as basements and bathrooms. Vapors can accumulate and explode if ignited.

Do not spread this product over large surface areas because fire and health safety risks will increase dramatically.

Precautions To Be Taken in Storing:

Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store in a cool, dry place. Do not store near any source of heat or flame, furnace areas, pilot lights, stoves, etc. Do not reuse this container. Use product within one year of purchasing.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CAS #	Chemical Name	Jurisdiction	Recommended Exposure Limits	Notations
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	ACGIH TLV	TLV: 500 ppm	
			STEL: 750 ppm	
		OSHA PELs	PEL: 1000 ppm	

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean-Strip Acetone

Page: 5

Revision: 06/26/2019

Supersedes Revision: 05/24/2017

Respiratory Equipment (Specify Type): For use in areas with inadequate ventilation or fresh air, wear a properly maintained and properly fitted NIOSH approved respirator for organic solvent vapors.

For OSHA controlled work places and other regular users - Use only with adequate ventilation under engineered air control systems designed to prevent exceeding the appropriate TLV.

A dust mask does not provide protection against vapors.

Eye Protection:

Splash goggles.

Protective Gloves:

Wear gloves with as much resistance to the chemical ingredients as possible. Glove materials such as nitrile rubber, natural rubber, and neoprene may provide protection. Glove selection should be based on chemicals being used and conditions of use. Consult your glove supplier for additional information. Gloves contaminated with product should be discarded and not reused.

Other Protective Clothing:

Various application methods can dictate use of additional protective safety equipment, such as impermeable aprons, etc., to minimize exposure.

Engineering Controls (Ventilation etc.):

Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.

Use only with adequate ventilation to prevent buildup of vapors. Do not use in areas where vapors can accumulate and concentrate, such as basements, bathrooms or small enclosed areas. Whenever possible, use outdoors in an open air area. If using indoors open all windows and doors and maintain a cross ventilation of moving fresh air across the work area. If strong odor is noticed or you experience slight dizziness, headache, nausea or eye-watering -- STOP -- ventilation is inadequate. Leave area immediately and move to fresh air.

Work/Hygienic/Maintenance Practices:

Wash hands thoroughly after use and before eating, drinking, smoking, or using the restroom.

Do not eat, drink, or smoke in the work area.

Discard any clothing or other protective equipment that cannot be decontaminated.

Facilities storing or handling this material should be equipped with an emergency eyewash and safety shower.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical States:

☐ Gas ☒ Liquid ☐ Solid

Appearance and Odor:

Clear colorless liquid with a characteristic ketone odor. Odor may be described as a sweet pungent odor.

pH:

N.D.

Melting Point:

N.D.

Boiling Point:

133.00 F

Flash Pt:

0.00 F Method Used: TAG Closed Cup

Evaporation Rate:

N.D.

Flammability (solid, gas):

No data available.

Explosive Limits:

LEL: 2.5 % at 77.0 F UEL: 13.0 % at 77.0 F

Vapor Pressure (vs. Air or mm Hg):

213 MM HG at 77.0 F

Vapor Density (vs. Air = 1):

N.D.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean-Strip Acetone

Page: 6

Revision: 06/26/2019

Supersedes Revision: 05/24/2017

Specific Gravity (Water = 1): 0.789
Density: 6.572 LB/GA at 77.0 F
Solubility in Water: Complete
Saturated Vapor Concentration: N.D.
Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: N.D.
Percent Volatile: 100.0 % by weight.
Autoignition Pt: 869.00 F
Decomposition Temperature: N.D.
Viscosity: N.D.
Additional Physical Information N.D. = Not Determined.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Unstable [] Stable [X]

Conditions To Avoid - Instability: No data available.

Incompatibility - Materials To Avoid: Avoid contact with acids, aldehydes, alkalies, amines, ammonia, oxidizing agents, reducing agents, chlorine compounds.

May form explosive mixtures with chromic anhydride, chromyl alcohol, hexachloromelamine, hydrogen peroxide, permonosulfuric acid, potassium tertbutoxide, and thioglycol. Strong oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts: Decomposition may produce carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and other asphyxiants.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Will occur [] Will not occur [X]

Conditions To Avoid - Hazardous Reactions: No data available.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological Information: NEUROTOXICITY: Clinical studies and case reports suggest slight neurological effects, mostly of the subjective type, in individuals exposed to varying concentrations of acetone. In most studies the subjects report discomfort, irritation of the eyes and respiratory passages, mood swings, and nausea following exposure to acetone vapor at concentrations of 500 ppm or higher. The fact that the effects subside following termination of exposure indicates that acetone may be the active compound, rather than a metabolite. Case reports of accidental poisoning also indicate that the effects (e.g., lethargy and drowsiness) are short-lived.

CAS# 67-64-1:

Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 20.00 MG, Severe.

Result:

Behavioral: Change in motor activity (specific assay).

Behavioral: Alteration of classical conditioning.

- American Journal of Ophthalmology., Ophthalmic Pub. Co., 435 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1415, Chicago, IL 60611, Vol/p/yr: 29,1363, 1946

Carcinogenicity/Other Information: ACGIH A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Klean-Strip Acetone

Page: 7

Revision: 06/26/2019
Supersedes Revision: 05/24/2017

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	NTP	IARC	ACGIH	OSHA
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	n.a.	n.a.	A4	n.a.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method: Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND TRANSPORT (US DOT):**DOT Proper Shipping Name:** Acetone**DOT Hazard Class:** 3 FLAMMABLE LIQUID**UN/NA Number:** UN1090**Packing Group:** II**Additional Transport Information:**

The shipper/supplier may apply one of the following exceptions: Combustible Liquid, Consumer Commodity, Limited Quantity, Viscous Liquid, Does Not Sustain Combustion, or others, as allowed under 49CFR Hazmat Regulations. Please consult 49CFR Subchapter C to ensure that subsequent shipments comply with these exceptions.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPA SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986) Lists

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	S. 302 (EHS)	S. 304 RQ	S. 313 (TRI)
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	No	Yes 5000 LB	No

CAS # Hazardous Components (Chemical Name) Other US EPA or State Lists

67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
---------	-----------------------	---

Regulatory Information:

This product is regulated by the United States Consumer Product Safety Commission and is subject to certain labeling requirements under the Federal Hazardous Substances Act. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS). The product label also includes other important information, including directions for use, and should always be read in its entirety prior to using the product.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Revision Date: 06/26/2019**Preparer Name:** W.M. Barr EHS Department (901)775-0100**Additional Information About This Product:** No data available.

Company Policy or Disclaimer: The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version No:20-01
Issue Date: 03-Dec-2020

SPECTRALOCK® PRO Premium Grout

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Name	SPECTRALOCK® Pro Premium Grout- Part A
Recommended use	It is a multi component, high strength epoxy grout, for joints in tile and stone installations. (For professional use).
Manufacturer/ Importer/ Supplier/ Distributor information	Company Name: LATICRETE MIDDLE EAST LLC Address P.O. Box. 86028, Ras Al Khaimah, United Arab Emirates Telephone: +971 7 244 6396

2. HAZARD (s) IDENTIFICATION

Classification	Skin corrosion Skin Sensitization Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1B Category 1 Category 1
Label Element		
Signal Words	Danger	
Hazard Statement(s)	H315- Causes skin irritation H317 -May cause an allergic skin reaction. H318 Causes serious eye irritation. H411-Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.	
Precautionary Statement(s) Prevention	P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. P280 - Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.	
Precautionary Statement(s) Response	P303 + P361 + P353 - IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor	
Precautionary Statement(s) Storage	P403 + P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.	
Precautionary Statement(s) Disposal	P501-Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
Other hazards which do not result in classification	None known.	
Supplemental information	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Avoid release to the environment	
Emergency overview	IRRITANT. Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.	

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixtures : Information on ingredients / Hazardous components

Name	CAS No	Content (% by wt.)
Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-1-4 ethanediyl)], .alpha.-(2-aminometh yleth yl)-.omega. -(2- amino methy lethoxy)-	9046-10-0	1 - 4
3,6,9-Triazaundecamethylenediamine	112-57-2	< 2
Formaldehyde, polymer with N1-(2-aminoethyl)-N2-[2-[(2-aminoethyl)amino]ethyl]-1,2-ethanediamine, 2,2'-[1,4-butanediylbis(oxymethylene)]bis[oxirane], 4,4'-(1-methylethylidene) bis(4,1-phenyleneoxymethylene)bis[oxirane], reaction products with Bu glycidylether and 1-[[2-(2-aminoethyl) ethyl]amino]-3-phenoxy-2-propanol, acetates (salts)	180583-06-6	> 15



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version No:20-01
Issue Date: 03-Dec-2020

4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Inhalation	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues
Skin contact	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Get medical attention immediately
Eye contact	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
Personal protection for first-aid responders	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves
Symptoms caused by exposure	Up to now no symptoms are known
Medical attention and special treatment	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media	
Suitable extinguishing media	Alcohol resistant foam. Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO ₂).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire May generate ammonia gas. May generate toxic nitrogen oxide gases. Use of water may result in the formation of very toxic aqueous solutions. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Incomplete combustion may form carbon monoxide. Ammonia gas may be liberated at high temperatures. In case of incomplete combustion an increased formation of oxides of nitrogen (NO _x) is to be expected. Downwind personnel must be evacuated. Burning produces noxious and toxic fumes.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	
Special protective equipment and precautions for fire fighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.
Firefighting equipment/instructions	Avoid contact with skin. A face shield should be worn. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
General fire hazards	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

6.ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	
For non-emergency personnel	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
For emergency responders	Wearing appropriate protective clothing.
Environmental precautions	Avoid release to the environment. Do not discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Environmental manager must be informed of all major releases
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Large Spills: Pick up with suitable appliance and dispose of. Pack in tightly closed containers for disposal. Small Spills: Pick up with suitable appliance and dispose off.
Other issues relating to spills and releases	Never return spills in original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see Section 13



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version No:20-01
Issue Date: 03-Dec-2020

of the SDS. Clean up in accordance with all applicable regulations.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Use personal protective equipment.
Do not use sodium nitrite or other nitrosating agents in formulations containing this product. Suspected cancer-causing nitrosamines could be formed.
Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
Emergency showers and eye wash stations should be readily accessible.
Adhere to work practice rules established by government regulations.
Avoid contact with eyes.
Hygiene measures: Provide readily accessible eye wash stations and safety showers.
General protective measures: Discard contaminated leather articles.
Provide readily accessible eye wash stations and safety showers.
Wash hands at the end of each work shift and before eating, smoking or using the toilet.
Containers should be stored tightly sealed in a dry place. Do not store near acids.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters	No Data Available
Occupational exposure limits	No Data Available
Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation should be used. Provide eyewash station.
Individual protection measures, for example personal protective equipment (PPE)	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Face-shield. Wear a full-face respirator, if needed
Skin protection Hand protection	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
Others	Body protection must be chosen based on level of activity and exposure.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment
Hygiene measures	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants





SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version No:20-01
Issue Date: 03-Dec-2020

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	Viscous Liquid
Colour	Yellow to Amber
Odour	Typical
pH	Not applicable
Melting point/ freezing point	Not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling range	>100°C
Flash point	Not flammable
Evaporation rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not flammable
Vapor pressure	Not applicable
Relative density	1.10
Solubility (water)	Dispersible in water
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	Corrosive to certain metals. Copper Aluminum. Zinc.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Heat, flame
Incompatible materials	CAUTION! N-Nitrosamines, many of which are known to be potent carcinogens, may be formed when the product comes in contact with nitrous acid, nitrites or atmospheres with high nitrous oxide concentrations. Nitrous acid and other nitrosating agents, Organic acids (i.e. acetic acid, citric acid etc.). Mineral acids. sodium hypochlorite, Oxidizing agents Reaction with peroxides may result in violent decomposition of peroxide possibly creating an explosion. Product slowly corrodes copper, aluminum, zinc and galvanized surfaces.
Hazardous decomposition products	Nitric acid, Ammonia, Nitrogen oxides (NOx) Nitrogen oxide can react with water vapors to form corrosive nitric acid. Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO2) Nitrosamine Chlorine

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on possible routes of exposure	Routes of entry for solids and liquids are ingestion and inhalation, but may include eye or skin contact. Routes of entry for gases include inhalation and eye contact. Skin contact may be a route of entry for liquid.
Acute toxicity/ Effects	May cause discomfort if swallowed.
Oral	LD50, Species: Rat, Dose: 2.1 g/kg,
Inhalation	May cause respiratory irritation
Dermal	LD50 Species: Rat, Dose: 2.0 g/kg, No death observed
Eye	Causes eye irritation on direct contact
Sensitization	May cause sensitization by skin contact



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version No:20-01
Issue Date: 03-Dec-2020

Chronic Toxicity /Effects

Carcinogenicity	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA
Reproductive toxicity	No classified
Aspiration hazard	Not classified
Other Information	Nil.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Aquatic-toxicity	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Additional information	Do not allow to enter soil, waterways or waste water canal.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional/ national/ international regulations.
Residual waste	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Completely emptied packaging can be given for recycling.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

IMDG	UN 3082 ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Tetraethylenepentamine) Class : 9 Packing group : III
IATA/ ICAO	UN 3082 ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Tetraethylenepentamine) Class : 9 Packing group : III

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations

National regulations	Followed EINECS: All ingredients listed, exempt or notified (ELINCS). TSCA: All chemical substances in this material are included on or exempted from listing on the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.
International regulations	AICS: All ingredients listed, exempt or notified. IECSC: All ingredients listed or exempt. KECL: All ingredients listed, exempt or notified. PICCS: All ingredients listed, exempt or notified. DSL: All ingredients listed or exempt.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Issue date	03-December-2020 /JC
------------	----------------------

Disclaimer: The information in this (M) SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable but cannot guarantee. Additionally, your use of this information is beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. Therefore, the information is provided without any representation or warranty express or implied.



SPECTRALOCK® PRO Premium Grout Part B

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

Date of Issue: 11/07/2019

Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

1.1. Product Identifier

Product Form: Mixture

Product Name: SPECTRALOCK® PRO Premium Grout Part B

1.2. Intended Use of the Product

Grout.

1.3. Name, Address, and Telephone of the Responsible Party

Company

LATICRETE International

1 Laticrete Park, N

Bethany, CT 06524

T (203)-393-0010

www.laticrete.com

Company

LATICRETE Canada ULC

PO Box 129, Emeryville, Ontario, Canada

N0R-1A0

(833)-254-9255

1.4. Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency Number : For Chemical Emergency call ChemTel Inc. day or night:

(800)255-3924 (North America)

(800)-099-0731 (Mexico)

+1 (813)248-0585 (International - collect calls accepted)

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1. Classification of the Substance or Mixture

GHS-US/CA Classification

Skin Irrit. 2 H315

Eye Irrit. 2A H319

Skin Sens. 1 H317

Aquatic Acute 2 H401

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

Full text of hazard classes and H-statements : see section 16

2.2. Label Elements

GHS-US/CA Labeling

Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US/CA)



Signal Word (GHS-US/CA)

: Warning

Hazard Statements (GHS-US/CA)

: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

H401 - Toxic to aquatic life.

H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements (GHS-US/CA)

: P261 - Avoid breathing vapors, mist, or spray.

P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.

P272 - Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P273 - Avoid release to the environment.

P280 - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection.

P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P321 - Specific treatment (see section 4 on this SDS).

P333+P313 - If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

SPECTRALOCK® PRO Premium Grout Part B

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

P337+P313 - If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P391 - Collect spillage.
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national, territorial, provincial, and international regulations.

2.3. Other Hazards

Exposure may aggravate pre-existing eye, skin, or respiratory conditions.

2.4. Unknown Acute Toxicity (GHS-US/CA)

No data available

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product Identifier	% *	GHS Ingredient Classification
Oxirane, 2,2'-[(1-methylethylidene)bis(4,1-phenyleneoxymethylene)]bis-, homopolymer	(CAS-No.) 25085-99-8	45 - 52	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2A, H319 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Acute 2, H401 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Formaldehyde, polymer with (chloromethyl)oxirane and phenol	(CAS-No.) 9003-36-5	10 - 17	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Alkyl (C12-14) glycidyl ether	(CAS-No.) 68609-97-2	7 - 14	Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Skin Sens. 1, H317
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light	(CAS-No.) 64742-47-8	0.1 - 1	Flam. Liq. 3, H226 Skin Irrit. 2, H315 STOT SE 3, H336 Asp. Tox. 1, H304 Aquatic Acute 2, H401 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Polyethylene glycol	(CAS-No.) 25322-68-3	<= 0.039	STOT SE 3, H335
Potassium hydroxide	(CAS-No.) 1310-58-3	0.0225	Met. Corr. 1, H290 Acute Tox. 3 (Oral), H301 Skin Corr. 1A, H314 Eye Dam. 1, H318 STOT SE 1, H370

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

*Percentages are listed in weight by weight percentage (w/w%) for liquid and solid ingredients. Gas ingredients are listed in volume by volume percentage (v/v%).

** The actual concentration of ingredient(s) is withheld as a trade secret in accordance with the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) SOR/2015-17 and 29 CFR 1910.1200.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1. Description of First-aid Measures

General: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

Inhalation: When symptoms occur: go into open air and ventilate suspected area. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately drench affected area with water for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention if irritation/rash develops or persists.

Eye Contact: Immediately rinse with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention.

Ingestion: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain medical attention.

SPECTRALOCK® PRO Premium Grout Part B

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

4.2. Most Important Symptoms and Effects Both Acute and Delayed

General: Skin sensitization. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation: Prolonged exposure may cause irritation.

Skin Contact: May cause an allergic skin reaction. Redness, pain, swelling, itching, burning, dryness, and dermatitis.

Eye Contact: Contact causes severe irritation with redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause adverse effects.

Chronic Symptoms: None expected under normal conditions of use.

4.3. Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

If exposed or concerned, get medical advice and attention. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1. Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Water spray, fog, carbon dioxide (CO₂), alcohol-resistant foam, or dry chemical.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

5.2. Special Hazards Arising From the Substance or Mixture

Fire Hazard: Not considered flammable but may burn at high temperatures.

Explosion Hazard: Product is not explosive.

Reactivity: Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

5.3. Advice for Firefighters

Precautionary Measures Fire: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Firefighting Instructions: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.

Protection During Firefighting: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Carbon oxides (CO, CO₂). Nitrogen oxides. Sulfur oxides. Phenolic compounds.

Other Information: Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.

5.4. Reference to Other Sections

Refer to Section 9 for flammability properties.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1. Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

General Measures: Avoid breathing (vapor, mist, spray). Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid all contact with skin, eyes, or clothing.

6.1.1. For Non-Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Use appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE).

Emergency Procedures: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For Emergency Personnel

Protective Equipment: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency Procedures: Upon arrival at the scene, a first responder is expected to recognize the presence of dangerous goods, protect oneself and the public, secure the area, and call for the assistance of trained personnel as soon as conditions permit. Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental Precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Avoid release to the environment. Collect spillage.

6.3. Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

For Containment: Contain any spills with dikes or absorbents to prevent migration and entry into sewers or streams.

Methods for Cleaning Up: Clean up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. Transfer spilled material to a suitable container for disposal. Contact competent authorities after a spill.

6.4. Reference to Other Sections

See Section 8 for exposure controls and personal protection and Section 13 for disposal considerations.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1. Precautions for Safe Handling

Precautions for Safe Handling: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Avoid breathing vapors, mist, spray.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures.

7.2. Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

SPECTRALOCK® PRO Premium Grout Part B

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

Technical Measures: Comply with applicable regulations.

Storage Conditions: Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, cool place. Keep/Store away from direct sunlight, extremely high or low temperatures and incompatible materials.

Incompatible Materials: Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers.

7.3. Specific End Use(s)

Grout.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. Control Parameters

For substances listed in section 3 that are not listed here, there are no established exposure limits from the manufacturer, supplier, importer, or the appropriate advisory agency including: ACGIH (TLV), AIHA (WEEL), NIOSH (REL), OSHA (PEL), or Canadian provincial governments.

Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)		
British Columbia	OEL TWA (mg/m ³)	200 mg/m ³ (application restricted to conditions in which there are negligible aerosol exposures)
Potassium hydroxide (1310-58-3)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH Ceiling (mg/m ³)	2 mg/m ³
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (ceiling) (mg/m ³)	2 mg/m ³
Alberta	OEL Ceiling (mg/m ³)	2 mg/m ³
British Columbia	OEL Ceiling (mg/m ³)	2 mg/m ³
Manitoba	OEL Ceiling (mg/m ³)	2 mg/m ³
New Brunswick	OEL Ceiling (mg/m ³)	2 mg/m ³
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL Ceiling (mg/m ³)	2 mg/m ³
Nova Scotia	OEL Ceiling (mg/m ³)	2 mg/m ³
Nunavut	OEL Ceiling (mg/m ³)	2 mg/m ³
Northwest Territories	OEL Ceiling (mg/m ³)	2 mg/m ³
Ontario	OEL Ceiling (mg/m ³)	2 mg/m ³
Prince Edward Island	OEL Ceiling (mg/m ³)	2 mg/m ³
Québec	PLAFOND (mg/m ³)	2 mg/m ³
Saskatchewan	OEL Ceiling (mg/m ³)	2 mg/m ³
Yukon	OEL Ceiling (mg/m ³)	2 mg/m ³
Polyethylene glycol (25322-68-3)		
USA AIHA	WEEL TWA (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³ (molecular weight>200-aerosol)

8.2. Exposure Controls

Appropriate Engineering Controls: Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Ensure all national/local regulations are observed.

Personal Protective Equipment: Gloves. Protective clothing. Protective goggles.



Materials for Protective Clothing: Chemically resistant materials and fabrics.

Hand Protection: Wear protective gloves.

Eye and Face Protection: Chemical safety goggles.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory Protection: If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, approved respiratory protection should be worn. In case of inadequate ventilation, oxygen deficient atmosphere, or where exposure levels are not known wear approved respiratory protection.

Other Information: When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1. Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

SPECTRALOCK® PRO Premium Grout Part B

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

Physical State	: Liquid
Appearance	: White
Odor	: Ammonia
Odor Threshold	: Not available
pH	: Not available
Evaporation Rate	: Not available
Melting Point	: 0 °C (32 °F)
Freezing Point	: Not available
Boiling Point	: 100 °C (212 °F)
Flash Point	: Not available
Auto-ignition Temperature	: Not available
Decomposition Temperature	: Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Lower Flammable Limit	: Not available
Upper Flammable Limit	: Not available
Vapor Pressure	: Not available
Relative Vapor Density at 20°C	: Not available
Relative Density	: Not available
Specific Gravity	: 1.09
Solubility	: Water: Soluble
Partition Coefficient: N-Octanol/Water	: Not available
Viscosity	: Not available

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- 10.1. **Reactivity:** Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
- 10.2. **Chemical Stability:** Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (see section 7).
- 10.3. **Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:** Hazardous polymerization will not occur.
- 10.4. **Conditions to Avoid:** Direct sunlight, extremely high or low temperatures, and incompatible materials.
- 10.5. **Incompatible Materials:** Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizers.
- 10.6. **Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Not expected to decompose under ambient conditions.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1. Information on Toxicological Effects - Product

Acute Toxicity (Oral): Not classified

Acute Toxicity (Dermal): Not classified

Acute Toxicity (Inhalation): Not classified

LD50 and LC50 Data: Not available

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Causes skin irritation.

Eye Damage/Irritation: Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not classified

Carcinogenicity: Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): Not classified

Reproductive Toxicity: Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure): Not classified

Aspiration Hazard: Not classified

Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation: Prolonged exposure may cause irritation.

Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact: May cause an allergic skin reaction. Redness, pain, swelling, itching, burning, dryness, and dermatitis.

Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact: Contact causes severe irritation with redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.

Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion: Ingestion may cause adverse effects.

SPECTRALOCK® PRO Premium Grout Part B

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

Chronic Symptoms: None expected under normal conditions of use.

11.2. Information on Toxicological Effects - Ingredient(s)

LD50 and LC50 Data:

Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)	
LD50 Oral Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 Inhalation Rat	> 5.3 mg/l/4h
Potassium hydroxide (1310-58-3)	
LD50 Oral Rat	284 mg/kg
Polyethylene glycol (25322-68-3)	
LD50 Oral Rat	22 g/kg
LD50 Dermal Rabbit	> 20 g/kg
Alkyl (C12-14) glycidyl ether (68609-97-2)	
LD50 Oral Rat	17100 mg/kg
LD50 Dermal Rabbit	> 3987 mg/kg
Formaldehyde, polymer with (chloromethyl)oxirane and phenol (9003-36-5)	
LD50 Oral Rat	> 2 g/kg

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - General: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)	
LC50 Fish 1	45 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [flow-through])
LC50 Fish 2	2.2 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Lepomis macrochirus [static])
Formaldehyde, polymer with (chloromethyl)oxirane and phenol (9003-36-5)	
LOEC (Acute)	0.3 mg/l Daphnia magna
NOEC Chronic Crustacea	0.3 mg/l Daphnia magna

12.2. Persistence and Degradability

SPECTRALOCK® PRO Premium Grout Part B	
Persistence and Degradability	May cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.

12.3. Bioaccumulative Potential

SPECTRALOCK® PRO Premium Grout Part B	
Bioaccumulative Potential	Not established.
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)	
BCF Fish 1	61 - 159
Potassium hydroxide (1310-58-3)	
Log Pow	0.65

12.4. Mobility in Soil Not available

12.5. Other Adverse Effects

Other Information: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste Disposal Recommendations: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national, territorial, provincial, and international regulations.

Additional Information: Container may remain hazardous when empty. Continue to observe all precautions.

Ecology - Waste Materials: Avoid release to the environment. This material is hazardous to the aquatic environment. Keep out of sewers and waterways.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The shipping description(s) stated herein were prepared in accordance with certain assumptions at the time the SDS was authored, and can vary based on a number of variables that may or may not have been known at the time the SDS was issued.

SPECTRALOCK® PRO Premium Grout Part B

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

14.1. In Accordance with DOT

Proper Shipping Name : ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, LIQUID, N.O.S.Oxirane, 2,2'-[(1-methylethylidene)bis(4,1-phenyleneoxymethylene)]bis-, homopolymer; Formaldehyde, polymer with (chloromethyl)oxirane and phenol)

Hazard Class : 9

Identification Number : UN3082

Label Codes : 9

Packing Group : III

Marine Pollutant : Marine pollutant

ERG Number : 171



14.2. In Accordance with IMDG

Proper Shipping Name : ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.Oxirane, 2,2'-[(1-methylethylidene)bis(4,1-phenyleneoxymethylene)]bis-, homopolymer; Formaldehyde, polymer with (chloromethyl)oxirane and phenol)

Hazard Class : 9

Identification Number : UN3082

Label Codes : 9

Packing Group : III

EmS-No. (Fire) : F-A

EmS-No. (Spillage) : S-F

Marine pollutant : Marine pollutant



14.3. In Accordance with IATA

Proper Shipping Name : ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. Oxirane, 2,2'-[(1-methylethylidene)bis(4,1-phenyleneoxymethylene)]bis-, homopolymer; Formaldehyde, polymer with (chloromethyl)oxirane and phenol)

Hazard Class : 9

Identification Number : UN3082

Label Codes : 9

Packing Group : III

ERG Code (IATA) : 9L



14.4. In Accordance with TDG

Proper Shipping Name : ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.Oxirane, 2,2'-[(1-methylethylidene)bis(4,1-phenyleneoxymethylene)]bis-, homopolymer; Formaldehyde, polymer with (chloromethyl)oxirane and phenol)

Hazard Class : 9

Identification Number : UN3082

Label Codes : 9

Packing Group : III

Marine Pollutant (TDG) : Marine pollutant



SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1. US Federal Regulations

SPECTRALOCK® PRO Premium Grout Part B	
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Health hazard - Respiratory or skin sensitization Health hazard - Skin corrosion or Irritation Health hazard - Serious eye damage or eye irritation
Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
Potassium hydroxide (1310-58-3)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
CERCLA RQ	1000 lb
Polyethylene glycol (25322-68-3)	

SPECTRALOCK® PRO Premium Grout Part B

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
EPA TSCA Regulatory Flag	XU - XU - indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Chemical Data Reporting Rule, (40 CFR 711).
Alkyl (C12-14) glycidyl ether (68609-97-2)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
Formaldehyde, polymer with (chloromethyl)oxirane and phenol (9003-36-5)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
EPA TSCA Regulatory Flag	XU - XU - indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Chemical Data Reporting Rule, (40 CFR 711).
Oxirane, 2,2'-[(1-methylethylidene)bis(4,1-phenyleneoxymethylene)]bis-, homopolymer (25085-99-8)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
EPA TSCA Regulatory Flag	XU - XU - indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Chemical Data Reporting Rule, (40 CFR 711).

15.2. US State Regulations

Potassium hydroxide (1310-58-3)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

15.3. Canadian Regulations

Petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light (64742-47-8)
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)
Potassium hydroxide (1310-58-3)
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)
Polyethylene glycol (25322-68-3)
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)
Alkyl (C12-14) glycidyl ether (68609-97-2)
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)
Formaldehyde, polymer with (chloromethyl)oxirane and phenol (9003-36-5)
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)
Oxirane, 2,2'-[(1-methylethylidene)bis(4,1-phenyleneoxymethylene)]bis-, homopolymer (25085-99-8)
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OR LAST REVISION

Date of Preparation or Latest : 11/07/2019

Revision

Other Information : This document has been prepared in accordance with the SDS requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 and Canada's Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) SOR/2015-17.

GHS Full Text Phrases:

Acute Tox. 3 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral) Category 3
Aquatic Acute 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Hazard Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Chronic Hazard Category 2
Asp. Tox. 1	Aspiration hazard Category 1
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1
Eye Irrit. 2A	Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A
Flam. Liq. 3	Flammable liquids Category 3
Met. Corr. 1	Corrosive to metals Category 1
Skin Corr. 1A	Skin corrosion/irritation Category 1A

SPECTRALOCK® PRO Premium Grout Part B

Safety Data Sheet

According To Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules And Regulations And According To The Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015).

Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2
Skin Sens. 1	Skin sensitization, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Category 3
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Category 3
H226	Flammable liquid and vapor
H290	May be corrosive to metals
H301	Toxic if swallowed
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H315	Causes skin irritation
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness
H370	Causes damage to organs
H401	Toxic to aquatic life
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

NA GHS SDS 2015 (Can, US)



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier	LATICRETE Spectralock Part C Colored Powder
Other means of identification	Not available.
Recommended use	Grout.
Recommended restrictions	Workers (and your customers or users in the case of resale) should be informed of the potential presence of respirable dust and respirable crystalline silica as well as their potential hazards. Appropriate training in the proper use and handling of this material should be provided as required under applicable regulations.

Manufacturer / Importer / Supplier / Distributor information

Company Name	LATICRETE International
Address	1 Laticrete Park, N Bethany, CT 06524
Telephone	(203)-393-0010
Contact person	Steve Fine
Website	www.laticrete.com
Emergency phone number	Call CHEMTREC day or night USA/Canada - 1.800.424.9300 Mexico - 1.800.681.9531 Outside USA/Canada 1.703.527.3887

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Not classified.	
Health hazards	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
	Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
	Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure	Category 2 (lung)
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.	
Label elements		

Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause cancer. May cause damage to organs (lung) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statement

Prevention	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe dust/fume. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash thoroughly after handling.
Response	If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Storage	Store locked up.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	Not classified.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Silica Sand	14808-60-7	95-99

Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0-7
Sodium silicate	1344-09-8	0.8-2

Composition comments All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

Skin contact Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Eye contact Do not rub eyes. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Ingestion Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed Coughing. Irritant effects. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

General information Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire-fighting equipment/instructions Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep upwind. Avoid formation of dust. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Sweep or shovel up material and place in a clearly labeled container for waste. Collect dust using a vacuum cleaner. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Environmental precautions Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep formation of airborne dusts to a minimum. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Do not breathe dust. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Store locked up. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.

US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Silica Sand (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.3 mg/m3	Total dust.
		0.1 mg/m3	Respirable.
		2.4 millions of particle	Respirable.

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Silica Sand (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3	

US NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards: Recommended exposure limit (REL)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Silica Sand (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.05 mg/m3	Respirable dust.

Biological limit values	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
Exposure guidelines	Occupational exposure to nuisance dust (total and respirable) and respirable crystalline silica should be monitored and controlled.
Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.
Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Skin protection	
Hand protection	Wear chemical-resistant, impervious gloves.
Other	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
Respiratory protection	Wear a dust mask if dust is generated above exposure limits.
Thermal hazards	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
General hygiene considerations	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

9. Physical and chemical properties**Appearance**

Physical state	Solid.
Form	Powder.
Color	Colored.
Odor	Not available.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not available.
Flash point	Not flammable or combustible.
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	Insoluble
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation.
Inhalation	Dust irritates the respiratory system, and may cause coughing and difficulties in breathing.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics	Coughing. Irritant effects. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	May cause respiratory irritation.
-----------------------	-----------------------------------

Components	Species	Test Results
Sodium silicate (CAS 1344-09-8)		
Acute <i>Oral</i> LD50		
	Mouse	1100 mg/kg
	Rat	1.1 g/kg
Skin corrosion/irritation	Causes skin irritation.	
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Causes serious eye irritation.	
Respiratory sensitization	No data available.	
Skin sensitization	Not a skin sensitizer.	
Germ cell mutagenicity	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.	

Carcinogenicity

May cause cancer. In 1997, IARC (the International Agency for Research on Cancer) concluded that crystalline silica inhaled from occupational sources can cause lung cancer in humans. However in making the overall evaluation, IARC noted that "carcinogenicity was not detected in all industrial circumstances studied. Carcinogenicity may be dependent on inherent characteristics of the crystalline silica or on external factors affecting its biological activity or distribution of its polymorphs." (IARC Monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risks of chemicals to humans, Silica, silicates dust and organic fibres, 1997, Vol. 68, IARC, Lyon, France.) In June 2003, SCOEL (the EU Scientific Committee on Occupational Exposure Limits) concluded that the main effect in humans of the inhalation of respirable crystalline silica dust is silicosis. "There is sufficient information to conclude that the relative risk of lung cancer is increased in persons with silicosis (and, apparently, not in employees without silicosis exposed to silica dust in quarries and in the ceramic industry). Therefore, preventing the onset of silicosis will also reduce the cancer risk..." (SCOEL SUM Doc 94-final, June 2003)

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Silica Sand (CAS 14808-60-7)

1 Carcinogenic to humans.

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-3)

2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

NTP Report on Carcinogens

Silica Sand (CAS 14808-60-7)

Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

Reproductive toxicity

This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Not classified.

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

May cause damage to organs (lung) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard

Due to the physical form of the product it is not an aspiration hazard.

Chronic effects

Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause lung injury, including silicosis.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

Components

Species

Test Results

Sodium silicate (CAS 1344-09-8)

Aquatic

Crustacea

EC50

Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)

0.28 - 0.57 mg/l, 48 hours

Fish

LC50

Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis)

1800 mg/l, 96 hours

Persistence and degradability

No data is available on the degradability of this product.

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available for this product.

Mobility in soil

The product is not mobile in soil.

Other adverse effects

No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.

Hazardous waste code

The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

Waste from residues / unused products

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

Contaminated packaging

Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as a hazardous material by DOT.

IATA

Not regulated as a dangerous good.

IMDG

Not regulated as a dangerous good.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Immediate Hazard - Yes
Delayed Hazard - Yes
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

No

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical

Yes

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)

Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA)

Not regulated.

US state regulations

WARNING: This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer.

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Silica Sand (CAS 14808-60-7)
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Not regulated.

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Silica Sand (CAS 14808-60-7)
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Silica Sand (CAS 14808-60-7)
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

International Inventories

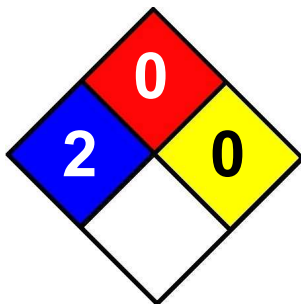
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	04-December-2013
Revision date	-
Version #	01
NFPA Ratings	



References	HSDB® - Hazardous Substances Data Bank Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS)
Disclaimer	The information in this (M)SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable but cannot guarantee. Additionally, your use of this information is beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. Therefore, the information is provided without any representation or warranty express or implied.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

LYSOL® All Purpose Cleaner - Trigger - All Scents



HEALTH • HYGIENE • HOME

1. Product and company identification

Product name : LYSOL® All Purpose Cleaner - Trigger - All Scents**Distributed by** : Reckitt Benckiser LLC.
Morris Corporate Center IV
399 Interpace Parkway (P.O. Box 225)
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054-0225
+1 973 404 2600Reckitt Benckiser (Canada) Inc.
1680 Tech Avenue, Unit #2
Mississauga, Ontario L4W 5S9
CANADA
Telephone: +1 905 283 7000**Emergency telephone number (Medical)** : 1-800-338-6167**Emergency telephone number (Transport)** : 1-800-424-9300 (U.S. & Canada) CHEMTREC
Outside U.S. and Canada (North America), call Chemtrec:703-527-3887**Website:** : <http://www.rbnainfo.com>**Synonym** : Lysol Brand II Kills 99.9% of Viruses & Bacteria** All Purpose Cleaner Complete Clean
•Lemon Breeze Scent
•Fresh Mountain Scent
•Cherry Blossom & Pomegranate Scent
•Green Apple Scent
•Orange Scent
•Citrus Scent
•Country Scent**Product use** : Multipurpose Cleaner Consumer use

This SDS is designed for workplace employees, emergency personnel and for other conditions and situations where there is greater potential for large-scale or prolonged exposure, in accordance with the requirements of USDOL Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

This SDS is not applicable for consumer use of our products. For consumer use, all precautionary and first aid language is provided on the product label in accordance with the applicable government regulations, and shown in Section 15 of this SDS.

SDS # : D8212215 v13.0**Formulation #** : 1955-003 / 8173996 v1.0 (Lemon)
1967-019A / 8200249 v1.0 (Fresh Energy)
1660-185 / 8200251 v1.0 (Orange)
1660-184 / 8200252 v1.0 (Green Apple)
1967-019B / 8200253 v1.0 (Citrus)
e0062-125 / 8200254 v1.0 (Country Side)
e0062-099 / 8200255 v1.0 (Lemon)
e0062-100 / 8200256 v1.0 (Fresh Energy)**Code #** : D8212215 (NA)**SDS #** : D8212215 v13.0**Date of issue** : 2/12/2019

D8212215 v13.0

1. Product and company identification

e0062-101 / 8200257 v1.0 (Orange)
 e0062-102 / 8200258 v1.0 (Green Apple)
 e0062-103 / 8200259 v1.0 (Cherry Pom)
 e0062-154 / 8200261 v1.0 (Country Side)
 3084908 v1.0 (LEMON)

EPA ID No. : 777-66
DIN # : 02246307

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses

Multipurpose Cleaner Consumer use

2. Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture : EYE IRRITATION - Category 2B
 SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms



Signal word : Warning
Hazard statements : Causes eye irritation.
 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statements

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Wear protective gloves. Avoid breathing vapor. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

Response : IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements : None known.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

D8212215 v13.0

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides Dodecyldimethylamine oxide	<0.1 0.1-1	68424-85-1 1643-20-5

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. If irritation persists, get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
watering
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.

D8212215 v13.0

4. First aid measures

- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : No specific fire or explosion hazard.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : No specific data.

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

D8212215 v13.0

6. Accidental release measures

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control

Occupational exposure limits

Not applicable.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

Skin protection

D8212215 v13.0

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hand protection** : Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid. [Clear.]

Color : turquoise

Odor : Fragrant.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : 10.5 to 11.3 [Conc. (% w/w): 100%]

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: >93.3°C (>199.9°F)

Evaporation rate : Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Vapor density : Not available.

Relative density : 0.98 to 1.01

Solubility : Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Not available.

Aerosol product

D8212215 v13.0

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: No specific data.
Incompatible materials	: No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides Lysol Brand II Kills 99.9% of Viruses & Bacteria** All Purpose Cleaner Complete (D8212215)	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	2848 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	3413 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	344 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	398 mg/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	>2.23 mg/l	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5050 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

Conclusion/Summary : Not classified. Harmful *Information is based on toxicity test result of a similar product.

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides Lysol Brand II Kills 99.9% of Viruses & Bacteria** All Purpose Cleaner Complete (D8212215)	Skin - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	25 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Cornea opacity	Rabbit	>1	-	14 days
	Skin - Edema	Rabbit	0	4 hours	14 days

Conclusion/Summary

Skin	: Non-irritant to skin. *Information is based on toxicity test result of a similar product.
Eyes	: Causes serious eye irritation. *Information is based on toxicity test result of a similar product.
Respiratory	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Sensitization

D8212215 v13.0

11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	Route of exposure	Species	Result
quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides Lysol Brand II Kills 99.9% of Viruses & Bacteria** All Purpose Cleaner Complete (D8212215)	skin	Guinea pig	Not sensitizing
	skin	Mouse	Sensitizing

Conclusion/Summary

- Skin** : Skin sensitizer *Information is based on toxicity test result of a similar product.
- Respiratory** : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Mutagenicity

Product/ingredient name	Test	Experiment	Result
quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides	OECD 471 - Bacterial Reverse Mutation Test	Experiment: In vitro Subject: Bacteria	Negative
	OECD 473 - Mammalian Chromosomal Aberration Test	Experiment: In vitro Subject: Mammalian-Animal	Negative
	OECD 476 - Mammalian Cell Gene Mutation Test	Experiment: In vitro Subject: Mammalian-Animal	Negative

- Conclusion/Summary** : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

- Conclusion/Summary** : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

- Conclusion/Summary** : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

- Conclusion/Summary** : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

D8212215 v13.0

11. Toxicological information

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
watering
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- Conclusion/Summary** : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- General** : Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.
- Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Product/ingredient name	Oral (mg/kg)	Dermal (mg/kg)	Inhalation (gases) (ppm)	Inhalation (vapors) (mg/l)	Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l)
quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides	344	2848	N/A	N/A	N/A

D8212215 v13.0

11. Toxicological information

12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides	Acute EC50 0.016 mg/l	Daphnia	48 hours
	Acute LC50 64 ppb Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
	Chronic EC10 0.009 mg/l	Algae	72 hours

Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides	-	-	Readily

Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

D8212215 v13.0

14. Transport information

	TDG Classification	DOT Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.

Additional information

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : **TSCA 4(a) proposed test rules:** Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides
TSCA 8(a) PAIR: 1-phenoxypropan-2-ol;
TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined
United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.

Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed

DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Code # : D8212215 (NA) **SDS #** : D8212215 v13.0 **Date of issue** : 2/12/2019

D8212215 v13.0

15. Regulatory information

Classification : EYE IRRITATION - Category 2B
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Classification
quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides	<0.1	ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4 SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2 EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A
dodecyldimethylamine oxide	0.1 - 1	ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4 SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2 EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A Skin Sensitization - Category 1

State regulations

Massachusetts : None of the components are listed.

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : None of the components are listed.

Pennsylvania : None of the components are listed.

California Prop. 65

This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

Label elements

CCCR

Signal word : CAUTION

Hazard statements : EYE IRRITANT.

Precautionary measures : Keep out of reach of children.
DO NOT get in eyes. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

EPA

Signal word: : Warning

Hazard statements : Eye Irritant

Special Inert substance. : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Precautionary measures : Keep out of reach of children.
DO NOT get in eyes. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling.

Skin sensitizer : Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals

Additional information / Recommendations

D8212215 v13.0

16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	/	1
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



NFPA (30B) aerosol Flammability Not applicable

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

Key to abbreviations

- : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- : BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- : GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- : IATA = International Air Transport Association
- : IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- : IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- : LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- : MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- : UN = United Nations

Date of issue : 2/12/2019

Date of previous issue : 12/2/2019

Version : 13

Prepared by : Reckitt Benckiser India Ltd
Plot No 48
Sector - 32
Institutional Area
Gurgaon, Haryana
India - 122001

D8212215 v13.0

16. Other information

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



RB is a member of the CSPA Product Care Product Stewardship Program.



PEAK Long Life 50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze & Coolant

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : PEAK Long Life 50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze & Coolant

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Antifreeze & Coolant

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Old World Industries, LLC
4065 Commercial Ave.
Northbrook, IL 60062 - USA
T (847) 559-2000
www.oldworldind.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : (800) 424-9300; (703) 527 3887 (International)
Chemtrec

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral) H302
Repr. 2 H361
STOT RE 2 H373

Full text of H statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS07

GHS08

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H302 - Harmful if swallowed
H361 - Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child
H373 - May cause damage to organs (kidneys) through prolonged or repeated exposure (oral)

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P201 - Obtain special instructions before use
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
P260 - Do not breathe mist, spray, vapors
P264 - Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
P280 - Wear personal protective equipment as required
P301+P310 - If swallowed: Immediately call doctor/physician or poison center. Rinse Mouth
P301+P330+P331 - If swallowed: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting
P304+P340 - If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
P308+P313 - If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P405 - Store locked up
P501 - Dispose of contents/container, in a safe manner, to appropriate waste disposal facility, in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

No data available

PEAK Long Life 50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze & Coolant

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	% by wt	GHS-US classification
ethylene glycol	(CAS No) 107-21-1	<= 50	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
water	(CAS No) 7732-18-5	< 50	Not classified
diethylene glycol	(CAS No) 111-46-6	< 3	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 STOT RE 2, H373
potassium 2-ethylhexanoate	(CAS No) 3164-85-0	< 2	Repr. 2, H361
denatonium benzoate	(CAS No) 3734-33-6	30 - 50 ppm	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2A, H319 STOT SE 3, H335

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Allow the victim to rest. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek immediate medical advice.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Rinse immediately with plenty of water (for at least 15 minutes). Get medical advice/attention. Remove contaminated clothing.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper lids. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Obtain emergency medical attention. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. If medical advice is delayed, and if the person has swallowed a moderate volume of material (a few ounces), then give three to four ounces of hard liquor, such as whiskey. For children, give proportionally less liquor, according to weight.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Causes damage to organs (kidneys) Oral. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Causes skin irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Causes serious eye damage.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Swallowing a small quantity of this material will result in serious health hazard. The lethal dose in humans is estimated to be 100 mL (3 oz).

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

A more effective intravenous antidote for physician uses is 4-methylpyrazole, a potent inhibitor of alcohol dehydrogenases, which effectively blocks the formation of toxic metabolites of ethylene glycol. It has been used to decrease the metabolic consequences of ethylene glycol poisoning before metabolic acidosis coma, seizures, and renal failure have occurred.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Fine water spray. Alcohol-resistant foam. Foam. Carbon dioxide. Dry chemical powder. Sand. Water fog.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use a heavy water stream. May spread fire.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: During a fire, smoke may contain the original material in addition to combustion products of varying composition which may be toxic and/or irritating. Combustion products may include and are not limited to: Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.
Reactivity	: No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.
Special protective equipment for fire fighters	: Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Protective fire fighting clothing (includes fire-fighting helmet, coat, pants, boots and gloves).

PEAK Long Life 50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze & Coolant

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Refer to section 8.2.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapor.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from : Heat sources. Keep container closed when not in use. Product may become solid at temperatures below -37 °C (-34 °F). Do not store near food, foodstuffs, drugs or potable water supplies. Do not cut, drill, weld, use a blowtorch on, etc. containers even when empty.

Incompatible products : Keep away from strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

ethylene glycol (107-21-1)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m³)	10 mg/m³
ACGIH	Remark (ACGIH)	Upper Respiratory Tract (URT) & Eye irritant
OSHA	Not applicable	

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Gloves. Safety glasses.



Hand protection : Wear protective gloves.

Eye protection : Chemical goggles or safety glasses.

Respiratory protection : If exposed to levels above exposure limits wear appropriate respiratory protection.

Other information : Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

PEAK Long Life 50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze & Coolant

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Color	: Slightly yellow to green
Odor	: Mild
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 8
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: Nil
Freezing point	: -37 °C (-34 °F)
Boiling point	: 107 °C (224 °F)
Flash point	: 116 °C (241 °F) [100% Ethylene Glycol] <i>ASTM D56</i>
Auto-ignition temperature	: 400 °C (752 °F) [100% Ethylene Glycol] <i>Literature</i>
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: < 0.1 @ 20 °C
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific Gravity	: 1.07
Density	: 1.07 kg/l (8.9 lbs/gal)
Solubility	: Water: Complete
Log Pow	: No data available
Log Kow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: Not applicable.
Oxidizing properties	: Not applicable.
Explosive limits	: Not applicable.

9.2. Other information

VOC content	: 0.00 %
-------------	----------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Extremely high or low temperatures. Keep away from any flames or sparking source.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Keep away from strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide. Fume. Aldehydes. Ethers. alcohols.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Oral: Harmful if swallowed.
----------------	-------------------------------

denatonium benzoate (3734-33-6)	
LD50 oral rat	584.00 mg/kg (Rat; Literature study)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2,000.00 mg/kg (Rabbit; Literature study)
ATE US (oral)	584.00 mg/kg bodyweight
ethylene glycol (107-21-1)	
LD50 oral rat	> 5,000.00 mg/kg (Rat; Literature study)
ATE US (oral)	500.00 mg/kg bodyweight

PEAK Long Life 50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze & Coolant

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

diethylene glycol (111-46-6)	
LD50 dermal rabbit	11,890.00 mg/kg (Rabbit)
ATE US (oral)	500.00 mg/kg bodyweight
ATE US (dermal)	11,890.00 mg/kg bodyweight

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 8.00
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 8.00
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: May cause damage to organs (kidneys) through prolonged or repeated exposure (oral). May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. Harmful if swallowed.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Causes skin irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Causes serious eye damage.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Swallowing a small quantity of this material will result in serious health hazard. The lethal dose in humans is estimated to be 100 mL (3 oz).

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

denatonium benzoate (3734-33-6)	
LC50 fish 1	> 1,000.00 mg/l (LC50; 96 h; Salmo gairdneri)
EC50 Daphnia 1	13.00 mg/l (EC50; 48 h; Daphnia magna)
ethylene glycol (107-21-1)	
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10,000.00 mg/l (EC50; 24 h)
LC50 fish 2	40,761.00 mg/l (LC50; 96 h; Salmo gairdneri)
diethylene glycol (111-46-6)	
LC50 fish 1	> 5,000.00 mg/l (LC50; 24 h)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10,000.00 mg/l (EC50; 24 h)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

denatonium benzoate (3734-33-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability in water: no data available. No (test) data on mobility of the substance available.
ethylene glycol (107-21-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water. Biodegradable in the soil.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.47 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.24 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.29 g O ₂ /g substance
BOD (% of ThOD)	0.36

PEAK Long Life 50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze & Coolant

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

diethylene glycol (111-46-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water. Biodegradable in the soil. Highly mobile in soil. Photolysis in the air.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.02 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.51 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.51 g O ₂ /g substance
BOD (% of ThOD)	0.02

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

denatonium benzoate (3734-33-6)	
BCF fish 1	1.4 - 3.6 (BCF; BCFBAF v3.00)
Log Pow	1.78 (Estimated value)
Bioaccumulative potential	Low potential for bioaccumulation (Log Kow < 4).
ethylene glycol (107-21-1)	
BCF fish 1	10.00 (BCF; 72 h)
BCF other aquatic organisms 1	0.21 - 0.6 (BCF)
BCF other aquatic organisms 2	190.00 (BCF; 24 h)
Log Pow	-1.34 (Experimental value)
Bioaccumulative potential	Low potential for bioaccumulation (BCF < 500).
diethylene glycol (111-46-6)	
BCF fish 1	100.00 (BCF; Other; 3 days; Leuciscus melanotus; Static system; Fresh water; Experimental value)
Log Pow	-1.98 (Calculated; Other)
Bioaccumulative potential	Low potential for bioaccumulation (BCF < 500).

12.4. Mobility in soil

ethylene glycol (107-21-1)	
Surface tension	0.05 N/m (20 °C / 68 °F)
diethylene glycol (111-46-6)	
Surface tension	0.05 N/m
Log Koc	Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v1.66; 1; Calculated value; log Koc; SRC PCKOCWIN v1.66; 0; Calculated value

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer	: No known effect on the ozone layer
Effect on global warming	: No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Other information	: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations	: Dispose of contents/container, in a safe manner, to appropriate waste disposal facility, in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Ecology - waste materials	: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT	
Transport document description	: UN3082 Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s., 9, III
UN-No.(DOT)	: UN3082
Proper Shipping Name (DOT)	: Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s.
Class (DOT)	: 9 - Class 9 - Miscellaneous hazardous material 49 CFR 173.140

PEAK Long Life 50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze & Coolant

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Hazard labels (DOT) : 9 - Class 9 (Miscellaneous dangerous materials)



Packing group (DOT) : III - Minor Danger
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 203
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 241
DOT Symbols : G - Identifies PSN requiring a technical name
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 155
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : No limit
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : No limit
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel
Other information : Non Bulk: Not regulated by the US D.O.T. (in quantities under 5,000 lbs in any one package).

TDG

Refer to current TDG Canada for further Canadian regulations

Transport by sea

Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : Not regulated by IMDG (in quantities under 5,000 lbs in any one package)

Air transport

Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Not regulated by IATA (in quantities under 5,000 lbs in any one package)

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

PEAK Long Life 50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze & Coolant	
EPA TSCA Regulatory Flag	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed
denatonium benzoate (3734-33-6)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
ethylene glycol (107-21-1)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Subject to reporting requirements of United States SARA Section 313	
EPA TSCA Regulatory Flag	T - T - indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA
CERCLA RQ	5000 lb(s)
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Immediate (acute) health hazard Delayed (chronic) health hazard Ethylene glycol is subject to Tier I and/or Tier II annual inventory reporting
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	Ethylene glycol is subject to Form R Reporting requirements.
diethylene glycol (111-46-6)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
potassium 2-ethylhexanoate (3164-85-0)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

PEAK Long Life 50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze & Coolant

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

WHMIS Classification



Class D Division 2
Subdivision A - Very
toxic material
causing other toxic
effects

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

No additional information available

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

National regulations

PEAK Long Life 50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze & Coolant

DSL (Canada): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed
ECL (South Korea): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed
EINECS (Europe): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed
ENCS (Japan): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product contains, or may contain, substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental toxicity and/or reproductive toxicity

ethylene glycol (107-21-1)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
No	Yes	No	No	

ethylene glycol (107-21-1)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

diethylene glycol (111-46-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List

SECTION 16: Other information

Full text of H-statements:

H302	Harmful if swallowed
H315	Causes skin irritation
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

PEAK Long Life 50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze & Coolant

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

NFPA health hazard

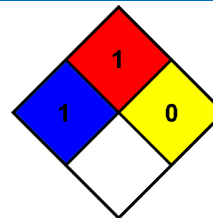
: 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard

: 1 - Must be preheated before ignition can occur.

NFPA reactivity

: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health

: 2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur

Flammability

: 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that must be preheated before ignition will occur. Includes liquids, solids and semi solids having a flash point above 200 °F (93 °C). (Class IIIB)

Physical

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

Personal Protection

B - Safety glasses, Gloves

SDS GHS US (GHS HazCom 2012) OWI

Old World Industries, LLC makes no warranty, representation or guarantee as to the accuracy, sufficiency or completeness of the material set forth herein. It is the user's responsibility to determine the safety, toxicity and suitability of his own use, handling and disposal of this product. Since actual use by others is beyond our control, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by Old World Industries, LLC as to the effects of such use, the results to be obtained or the safety and toxicity of this product, nor does Old World Industries, LLC assume liability arising out of the use by others of this product referred to herein. The data in this SDS relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process.

STIHL HP (HIGH PERFORMANCE) 2-CYCLE ENGINE OIL

Packaged for Stihl Incorporated, 536 Viking Drive, Virginia Beach, VA 23452



Safety Data Sheet

Conforms to HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Section 1. Identification

Product identifier

Product Name:	STIHL HP (High Performance) 2-Cycle Engine Oil
Other names:	F3E
Part/Product Number(s):	0781-319-8008, 0781-319-8009, 0781-319-8010, 0781-319-8014, 0781-319-8015, 0781-319-8016, 0781-319-8044, 0781-319-8045, 0781-319-8049, 0781-319-8051, 7010-871-0208, 7010-871-0177
Material Use:	2-cycle engine fuel additive
Uses advised against:	Not for use in non-2-cycle engines
Manufacturer:	Omni Specialty Packaging, LLC 10399 Hwy 1 South Shreveport, LA 71115 1-318-524-1100
Issuing date:	May 21, 2015
Revision date:	June 2, 2015
Revision number:	001
Company contact:	OMNI EHS Department; E-Mail: sds@osp.cc ; Contact phone: 318-524-1100 (Monday-Friday, 8:00 AM – 4:00 PM, CST)
<u>In case of emergency:</u>	CHEMTREC: Within USA and Canada: 1 (800) 524-9300 (24/7) CHEMTREC Outside USA and Canada: +1 703-527-3887 (24/7)

Section 2. Hazards Identification

OSHA/HCS Status: This product is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or Mixture: Not classified

GHS Label Elements

Hazard pictograms:

Signal word: None

Appearance: Blue **Physical State:** Liquid **Odor:** Petroleum distillates

Hazard statement: None

Precautionary statements

General: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention: Not applicable

Response: Not applicable

Storage: Not applicable

Disposal: Not applicable

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC): Defatting to the skin.

Other information: Product diluted with gasoline must be handled with the same precautions used for gasoline. Before mixing, the Safety Data Sheet for gasoline should be consulted for any precautionary measures necessary.

Section 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Petroleum mineral oil lubricant base stock with proprietary performance additives mixture.

Substance/mixture: Mixture

<u>Components Name</u>	<u>CAS number</u>	<u>Weight %*</u>
Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) Highly refined mineral oils (C15-C50)	Various	85 – 95
2-Cycle Engine Oil Additives Mixture	Proprietary	5 – 15

This product does not contain known hazardous materials at the $\geq 1\%$ level or known carcinogens at the $\geq 0.1\%$ level as defined by 29 CFR 1910.1200.

* The exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

General Advice: No specific first aid measures are required. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Eye contact: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Eyelids should be held away from the eyeball to ensure thorough rinsing. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.

Skin contact: Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Get medical attention if irritation or allergic reaction develops and persists.

Inhalation: In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Ingestion: Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Protection of first-aiders: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Remove all sources of ignition. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

Most Important

Symptoms and Effects: Personnel with pre-existing skin disorders should avoid contact with this product. Under normal use conditions, no adverse effects to health are known.

Eye contact: Not expected to cause prolonged or significant eye irritation.

Skin contact: Contact with skin is not expected to cause prolonged or significant irritation. Contact with skin is not expected to cause an allergic skin response. Not expected to be harmful to internal organs if absorbed through the skin.

Inhalation: Not expected to be harmful if inhaled. Contains petroleum-based mineral oil. May cause respiratory irritation or other pulmonary effects following prolonged or repeated inhalation of oil mist at airborne levels above the recommended oil mist exposure limit. Symptoms of respiratory irritation may include coughing and difficult breathing.

Ingestion: Not expected to be harmful if swallowed.

Note to physician: Treat symptomatically.

Section 5. Fire-Fighting Measures

Uniform Fire Code: Class IIIB

Flash Point: 222°C (432°F)

Extinguishing Media

Suitable Media: In case of fire, use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Use water fog, alcohol resistant foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide (CO₂) extinguisher or spray.

Unsuitable Media: CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:

Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition as product will burn. Contact with strong oxidizers may cause fire. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be contained, prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain and disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Combustion products may include the following: Carbon dioxide (CO₂) Carbon monoxide (CO), and Nitrogen oxides.

Protection of Fire Fighters: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment. Floors may be slippery; use care to avoid falling.

For emergency responders: If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Pay attention to flashback. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). See Section 12 for ecological information.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small Spills: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Absorb with an inert material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large Spills: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

NOTE: If RQ (Reportable Quantity) is exceeded or if spills enter a body of water, report immediately to the USEPA's National Response Center at (800) 424-8802. Check with your local and state regulators regarding their reporting requirements.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures:

Eye protection and face shield should be used if material is used under conditions that increase the chances of splattering. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Keep out of reach of children.

NOTE: Product diluted with gasoline must be handled with the same precautions used for gasoline. Before mixing, the Safety Data Sheet for gasoline should be consulted for any precautionary measures necessary.

Advice on general occupational hygiene:

Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials, strong oxidizing agents (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity). Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Avoid contaminating soil or releases into sewage or drainage systems and bodies of water.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control parameters

Occupational Exposure Limits

Chemical name	ACGIH		OSHA		NIOSH	
	TLV	STEL	PEL	STEL	TWA	Ceiling
Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) Highly refined mineral oils (C15-C50)	5 mg/m ³ (mist)	10 mg/m ³ (mist)	5 mg/m ³ (mist)	—	—	—

Appropriate engineering controls:

Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. Emergency shower and eyewash station.

Environmental exposure controls:

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures:

Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/Face Protection:

Wear safety glasses with side shields. A face shield may be necessary under some conditions.

Skin and Body Protection

Hand protection:

Wear protective gloves if prolonged or repeated contact is likely. Wear chemical resistant gloves. Recommended: Nitrile gloves. Consult your supervisor or Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) for special handling instructions.

Body protection:

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. For non-routine tasks, personal protection equipment for the body should be selected based on the

task being performed and the risks involved.

Other skin protection:

Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved.

Respiratory protection:

No respiratory protection is normally required. If user operation generates an oil mist, determine if airborne concentrations are below the occupational exposure limit for mineral oil mist. If not, wear an approved respirator that provides adequate protection from measured concentrations of this material. The correct choice of respiratory protection depends upon the chemicals being handled, the conditions of work and use, and the condition of the respiratory equipment. For air-purifying respirators use a particulate cartridge. Use a positive pressure air-supplying respirator in circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

<u>Appearance</u>	<u>(Typical or Target)</u>
Physical State:	Liquid
Color:	Blue
Odor:	Petroleum distillates
Odor threshold:	Not available
pH:	Not applicable
Boiling Point:	Not available
Flash Point (Closed cup):	222°C (432°F) (Typical or Target)
Pour Point:	-25°C (-13°F) (Typical or Target)
Evaporation rate (Butyl acetate = 1):	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas):	Not applicable. Based on - Physical state
Flammable Limit in Air	Not available
Vapor pressure:	Not available
Vapor density (Air = 1):	>1
Relative density:	0.8820 - 0.8990 g/l at 15°C (Typical or Target)
Solubility:	In soluble in water
Partition coefficient (n-Octanol/water):	Not available
Auto-ignition temperature:	Not available
Decomposition temperature:	Not available
Viscosity – Kinematic (cSt (mm ² /s)@ 40°C):	85 to 100
Viscosity – Kinematic (cSt (mm ² /s) @ 100°C):	10.3 to 12
VOC %:	<0.026%

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity:	Not reactive under normal storage conditions
Chemical stability:	Stable under normal storage conditions
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	None under normal processing.
Hazardous polymerization:	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid:	Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials:	Oxidizing agents, Halogens, Halogenated compounds
Hazardous decomposition products:	May include: Fumes, Oil vapors, Smoke, Carbon Oxides (including carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide), Aldehydes, Nitrogen oxides, and incomplete combustion products.

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Information on toxicological effects

Basis for Assessment: Information given is based on product data, a knowledge of the components and the toxicity of similar products.

Likely Routs of Exposure: Exposure may occur via skin absorption, skin or eye contact, inhalation, ingestion.

Acute Toxicity	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Lubricant Base Oil (Petroleum) Highly refined mineral oils (C15- C50) Mixture - Typical	>2000 mg/Kg (rat)	>2000 mg/Kg (rabbit)	>2.18 mg/L (rat) 4h (mist)

Aspiration hazard:	Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.
Skin Corrosion/Irritation:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin Sensitization:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Respiratory Sensitization:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) - STOT-SE:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure) – STOT-RE:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Carcinogenicity:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity:	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Reproductive Toxicity	No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Information on Toxicity Effects of Compounds

Lubricant Base Mineral Oil (Petroleum)

Mineral oils are known to cause cancer because of carcinogenic components (e.g. Benzene). The lubricant base mineral oils in this product have been highly refined by a variety of processes including severe solvent extraction, severe hydro cracking or severe hydro treating to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. The oils in the is product meets the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PHA's and are not considered to be a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer.

None of the oils in this product requires a cancer warning under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). These oils have not been listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Annual Report nor have they been classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) as: carcinogenic to humans (Group 1), probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A), or possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B). These oils have not been classified by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) as: confirmed human carcinogen (A1), suspected human carcinogen (A2), or confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans (A3).

2-Cycle engine oils mix with gasoline:

2-cycle engine oils diluted with gasoline must be handled with the same precautions used for gasoline. Before mixing, the Safety Data Sheet for gasoline should be consulted for any precautionary measures necessary.

Section 12. Ecological Information

The information is based on data available for the material, the components of the material, and similar materials.

Ecotoxicity: No testing has been performed by the manufacturer. Ecotoxicity hazard is based on an evaluation of data for the components or a similar material. Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

Mobility: Base oil component – Low solubility and floats and is expected to migrate from water to land. Expected to partition to sediment and wastewater solids.

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}): Not available.

Persistence and degradation

Biodegradation: The material is not expected to be readily biodegradable. The biodegradability of this material is based on an evaluation of data for the components or a similar material.

Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation: This product is not expected to bioaccumulate through food chain in the environment.

Other adverse effects: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Other ecological information: Spills may form a film on water surfaces causing physical damage to organisms. Oxygen transfer could also be impaired.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Disposal recommendations based on material supplied.

Waste treatment methods: This material, as supplied, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). Consult the appropriate state, regional, or local regulations for additional requirements. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible.

Product waste: Significant quantities of waste product residues should not be disposed of via the sanitary sewer but processed in a suitable effluent treatment plant. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. Oil collection services are available for used oil recycling.

Contaminated packaging: Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues and could pose a potential fire and explosion hazard. Do not cut, puncture, or weld containers.

Other information: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport Information

General information: Petroleum Lubricating oil - Not regulated.

	DOT Classification	IMDG	IATA
Stihl HP 2-Cycle	Not Regulated	Not Regulated	Not Regulated

Special precautions for user: Transport within user's premises: Always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Section 15. Regulatory Information

United States Regulations

United States Inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.
SARA 302/304: No products were found.

SARA 311/312:

Immediate (Acute) Health Effects:	No
Delayed (Chronic) Health Effects:	No
Fire Hazard:	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard:	No
Reactivity Hazard:	No

SARA 313:

The following components of this material are found on the EPCRA 313 list:
None

Supplier notification: This product does not contain any hazardous ingredients at or above regulated thresholds.

CWA (Clean Water Act): This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

CERCLA: This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302).

State Regulations**Massachusetts:**

None of the components are at or above regulated thresholds.

New Jersey:

None of the components are at or above regulated thresholds.

Pennsylvania:

None of the components are at or above regulated thresholds.

California Proposition 65:

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.
Ethylbenzene - <0.1

Canada**WHMIS Hazard Class:** Not classified.**International Chemical Inventories:**

All components comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: DSL (Canada)

Section 16. Other Information

NFPA Rating:	Health Hazard – 1	Flammability – 1	Instability/Reactivity – 0
HMIS Rating:	Health Hazard – 1	Flammability – 1	Physical Hazards – 0

(NFPA & HMIS Hazard Rating Key: 0 - Minimum Hazard; 1 - Slight Hazard; 2 - Moderate Hazard; 3 - High Hazard; 4 - Extreme Hazard; * - Chronic Hazard Indicator, & PPE - Personal Protective Equipment Index A to L. These values are obtained using the guidelines or published evaluations prepared by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) or the National Paint and Coating Association (for HMIS or Hazardous Material Identification System).

Key to abbreviations:

OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration

ACGIH= American Conference of Industrial Hygienists

ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate

BCF = Bioconcentration Factor

CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number

cSt = Centistroke (mm²/s)GHS = Global Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling
Of Chemicals.

IATA = International Air Transport Association

IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container

IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods

LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

OEL = Occupational Exposure Limit

SDS = Safety Data Sheet

STEL = Short term exposure Limit

UN = United Nations

UN Number = United Nations Number, a four digit number
assigned by the United Nations Committee of Experts on
the Transportation of Dangerous Goods

Prepared By: OMNI Specialty Packaging EH&S Department**Revision Date:** June 2, 2015**Status:** Final**Revision Note:** Revision 001 of OSHA GHS SDS format.**Consumer Product Improvement Act of 2008, General Conformity Certification**

For Consumer Product Packages: This product has been evaluated and is certified to be labeled and packaged in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Federal Hazardous Substance Act as stated in 16 CFR 1500 and enforced by the Consumer Product Safety Commission. Where applicable the products that require Child Resistant Closures are packaged in accordance with the Poison Prevention Packaging Act as stated in 16 CFR 1700 and enforced by the Consumer Product Safety Commission. All closures have been tested in accordance with the latest protocols. No testing is required to certify compliance with the provisions. The date of the manufacturing is stamped on the product container.

Disclaimer

All reasonably practicable steps have been taken to ensure the information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. This information is furnished upon condition that the person receiving it shall make their own determination of the suitability of the material for their particular purpose.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



The information in this Safety Data Sheet is required pursuant to Hazardous Product Regulations 2023.

Date of issue/Date of revision 13 February 2025

Version 5

Section 1. Identification

Product name : PITT-TECH PLUS 4020 PF DTM PRIMER - WHITE
Product code : 00421491
Other means of identification : Not available.
Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Product use : Consumer applications, Professional applications.
Use of the substance/mixture : Coating.
Uses advised against : Not applicable.

Supplier : PPG Architectural Coatings Canada, Inc.
1550, rue Ampère, bureau 500
Boucherville (Québec) J4B 7L4
Canada
+1 450-655-3121

PPG Industries, Inc.
One PPG Place
Pittsburgh, PA 15272

Emergency telephone number : (412) 434-4515 (U.S.)
(514) 645-1320 (Canada)
SETIQ Interior de la República: 800-00-214-00 (México)
SETIQ Ciudad de México: (55) 5559-1588 (México)

Technical Phone Number : 888-977-4762

Section 2. Hazard identification

Classification of the substance or mixture : ☒ CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1
Health Hazards Not Otherwise Classified - Category 1
This product contains TiO₂ which has been classified as a GHS Carcinogen Category 2 based on its IARC 2B classification. For many products, TiO₂ is utilized as a raw material in a liquid coating formulation. In this case, the TiO₂ particles are bound in a matrix with no meaningful potential for human exposure to unbound particles of TiO₂ when the product is applied with a brush or roller. Sanding the coating surface or mist from spray applications may be harmful depending on the duration and level of exposure and require the use of appropriate personal protective equipment and/or engineering controls (see Section 8).

GHS label elements

Canada

Page: 1/14

Section 2. Hazard identification

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

: Danger

Hazard statements

: May cause cancer.
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (central nervous system (CNS))
Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.

Precautionary statements

General

:  Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Prevention

: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Response

: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.

Storage

: Store locked up.

Disposal

: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements

: Sanding and grinding dusts may be harmful if inhaled. This product contains crystalline silica which can cause lung cancer or silicosis. The risk of cancer depends on the duration and level of exposure to dust from sanding surfaces or mist from spray applications. Repeated exposure to high vapor concentrations may cause irritation of the respiratory system and permanent brain and nervous system damage. Inhalation of vapor/aerosol concentrations above the recommended exposure limits causes headaches, drowsiness and nausea and may lead to unconsciousness or death. Avoid contact with skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Emits toxic fumes when heated.
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 27% (oral), 47.7% (dermal), 29.8% (inhalation)

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture

: Mixture

Product name

: PITT-TECH PLUS 4020 PF DTM PRIMER - WHITE

Other means of identification

: Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	Synonyms	% (w/w)	CAS number
 limestone	Calcium carbonate; Marble; calcite; MARBLE DUST; VALERITE; GROUND LIMESTONE; LIMESTONE FLOUR; LIMESTONE, GROUND; Agstone; CALCIUM CARBONATE (MARBLE)	10 - 30*	1317-65-3
titanium dioxide	Titanium oxide; Titanium oxide (TiO ₂); CI 77891; Titanium peroxide; Rutile; C.I. Pigment White 6; titanium dioxide coated with isopropoxytitanium triisostearate,	7 - 13*	13463-67-7

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

	containing by weight 1,5 % or more but not more than 2,5 % of isopropoxytitanium triisostearate; glass flakes (CAS RN 65997-17-3): — of a thickness of 0,3 µm or more but not more than 10 µm, and — coated with titanium dioxide (CAS RN 13463-67-7) or iron oxide (CAS RN 18282- 10-5); titanium dioxide, other than those of heading 3206 11 00; C.I. 77891; E 171; titanium(IV) oxide, other than those of heading 3206 11 00		
crystalline silica, respirable powder (<10 microns)	alpha-quartz; Silica, crystalline (quartz); Silica, Crystalline Quartz; SILICA, CRYSTALLINE, QUARTZ; Silica-Crystalline, Quartz; Silica - Crystalline Quartz; Silica-Crystalline : Quartz; Silica, crystalline - quartz	5 - 10*	14808-60-7
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	diethylene glycol monobutyl ether; Ethanol, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)-; DIETHYLENE GLYCOL BUTYL ETHER; Butyldiglycol; Diethylene glycol, monobutyl ether; butyldigol; DEGBE; DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONO-N-BUTYL ETHER; 2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethan-1-ol; BUTOXYDIGLYCOL; DEGBE; Diglycol monobutyl ether	1 - 5*	112-34-5
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), medium aliph.	Straight run kerosine; Solvent naphtha, petroleum, medium aliphatic; Medium aliphatic solvent naphtha, petroleum; Solvent naphtha medium aliphatic; Solvent naphtha, medium aliph.; Stoddard Solvent; Solvent naphtha (petroleum), medium aliphatic; MEDIUM ALIPHATIC SOLVENT NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM); Straight run white spirit; White spirit type 0, regular flash point; Medium aliphatic solvent naphtha (petroleum) C9-C12	0.5 - 1.5*	64742-88-7

Ranges if listed above for hazardous ingredient(s) are prescribed ranges. The actual concentration(s) or actual concentration range(s) are being withheld as a trade secret.

SUB codes represent substances without registered CAS Numbers.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First-aid measures

If ingestion, irritation, any type of overexposure or symptoms of overexposure occur during or persists after use of this product, contact a POISON CONTROL CENTER, EMERGENCY ROOM OR PHYSICIAN immediately; have Safety Data Sheet information available. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsing person.

Description of necessary first aid measures

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| Eye contact | : Remove contact lenses, irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water, holding the eyelids apart for at least 10 minutes and seek immediate medical advice. |
| Inhalation | : Remove to fresh air. Keep person warm and at rest. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. |
| Skin contact | : Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do NOT use solvents or thinners. |
| Ingestion | : If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Keep person warm and at rest. Do NOT induce vomiting. |

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Eye contact | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. |
| Inhalation | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. |
| Skin contact | : Defatting to the skin. May cause skin dryness and irritation. |
| Ingestion | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. |

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| Eye contact | : No specific data. |
| Inhalation | : No specific data. |
| Skin contact | : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
dryness
cracking |
| Ingestion | : No specific data. |

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Notes to physician | : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled. |
| Specific treatments | : No specific treatment. |
| Protection of first-aiders | : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. |

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon oxides
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Special precautions

: If this material is part of a multiple component system, read the Safety Data Sheet(s) for the other component or components before blending as the resulting mixture may have the hazards of all of its parts.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

: Do not store below the following temperature: 5°C (41°F). Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
 Limestone	CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 3/2023) [Calcium carbonate] OEL 8 hours: 10 mg/m³. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 4/2024) TWA 8 hours: 10 mg/m³. Form: Total dust. STEL 15 minutes: 20 mg/m³. TWA 8 hours: 3 mg/m³. Form: respirable fraction. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 2/2024) TWA_{EV} 8 hours: 10 mg/m³. Form: total particulate matter. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 4/2021) [Limestone] STEL 15 minutes: 20 mg/m³. TWA 8 hours: 10 mg/m³. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 4/2021) [Calcium carbonate] STEL 15 minutes: 20 mg/m³. TWA 8 hours: 10 mg/m³.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

titanium dioxide	CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 3/2023) OEL 8 hours: 10 mg/m ³ . CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 4/2024) TWA 8 hours: 10 mg/m ³ . Form: Total dust. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019) TWA 8 hours: 10 mg/m ³ . CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 2/2024) TWAEV 8 hours: 10 mg/m ³ . Form: total particulate matter. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 4/2021) STEL 15 minutes: 20 mg/m ³ . TWA 8 hours: 10 mg/m ³ .
crystalline silica, respirable powder (<10 microns)	CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 3/2023) OEL 8 hours: 0.025 mg/m ³ . Form: Respirable particulate. CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 4/2024) [silica, crystalline - alpha quartz and cristobalite] TWA 8 hours: 0.025 mg/m ³ . Form: Respirable. CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019) [Silica, Crystalline (Quartz/Tripoli)] TWA 8 hours: 0.1 mg/m ³ . Form: Respirable particulate matter.. CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 2/2024) [Silica Crystalline -Quartz] TWAEV 8 hours: 0.1 mg/m ³ . Form: respirable aerosol fraction. CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 4/2021) TWA 8 hours: 0.05 mg/m ³ . Form: respirable fraction.
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019) TWA 8 hours: 10 ppm. Form: Inhalable fraction and vapour..
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), medium aliph.	CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019) [Mineral Spirits] TWA 8 hours: 525 mg/m ³ .

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Recommended monitoring procedures : Reference should be made to appropriate monitoring standards. Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

Appropriate engineering controls : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety glasses with side shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Gloves** : For prolonged or repeated handling, use the following type of gloves:

Recommended: butyl rubber, nitrile rubber
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator. If workers are exposed to concentrations above the exposure limit, they must use appropriate, certified respirators. Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : White.
- Odor** : Characteristic.
- pH** : Not applicable.
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : >37.78°C (>100°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable. [Product does not sustain combustion.]
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Flammability** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : Not available.
- Vapor density** : Not available.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Relative density : 1.42

Density (lbs / gal) : 11.85

Media	Result
cold water	Not soluble

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not applicable.

Viscosity :  Dynamic (room temperature): Not available.
Kinematic (room temperature): Not available.
Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >21 mm²/s (>21 cSt)

% Solid. (w/w) : 61.371

Particle characteristics

Median particle size : Not applicable.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products.
Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

Incompatible materials : Keep away from the following materials to prevent strong exothermic reactions: oxidizing agents, strong alkalis, strong acids.

Hazardous decomposition products : Depending on conditions, decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon oxides metal oxide/oxides

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Dose
 Limestone	Rat - Oral - LD50	6450 mg/kg
titanium dioxide	Rat - Oral - LD50	>5000 mg/kg
	Rabbit - Dermal - LD50	>5000 mg/kg
	Rat - Inhalation - LC50 Dusts and mists	>6.82 mg/l [4 hours]
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	Rat - Oral - LD50	4500 mg/kg
	Rabbit - Dermal - LD50	2700 mg/kg
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), medium aliph.	Rat - Oral - LD50	>5000 mg/kg
	Rabbit - Dermal - LD50	>3000 mg/kg

Product Conclusion : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Respiratory corrosion/irritation

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Sensitization

Skin

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Respiratory

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Carcinogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium dioxide crystalline silica, respirable powder (<10 microns)	- +	2B 1	- Known to be a human carcinogen.

Carcinogen Classification
code:

IARC: 1, 2A, 2B, 3, 4

NTP: Known to be a human carcinogen; Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen

OSHA: +

Not listed/not regulated: -

Reproductive toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Product/ingredient name	Result
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), medium aliph.	SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Product/ingredient name	Result
crystalline silica, respirable powder (<10 microns)	SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (inhalation) - Category 1
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), medium aliph.	SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (central nervous system (CNS)) - Category 1

Target organs

: Contains material which causes damage to the following organs: liver, spleen, brain, skin, bone marrow.

Contains material which may cause damage to the following organs: blood, kidneys, lungs, upper respiratory tract, immune system, eyes, central nervous system (CNS).

Aspiration hazard

Product/ingredient name	Result
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), medium aliph.	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : Defatting to the skin. May cause skin dryness and irritation.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
dryness
cracking

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself. This product contains crystalline silica which can cause lung cancer or silicosis. The risk of cancer depends on the duration and level of exposure to dust from sanding surfaces or mist from spray applications. This product contains TiO₂ which has been classified as a GHS Carcinogen Category 2 based on its IARC 2B classification. For many products, TiO₂ is utilized as a raw material in a liquid coating formulation. In this case, the TiO₂ particles are bound in a matrix with no meaningful potential for human exposure to unbound particles of TiO₂ when the product is applied with a brush or roller. Sanding the coating surface or mist from spray applications may be harmful depending on the duration and level of exposure and require the use of appropriate personal protective equipment and/or engineering controls (see Section 8). Exposure to component solvent vapor concentrations in excess of the stated occupational exposure limit may result in adverse health effects such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effects on the kidneys, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and, in extreme cases, loss of consciousness. Solvents may cause some of the above effects by absorption through the skin. There is some evidence that repeated exposure to organic solvent vapors in combination with constant loud noise can cause greater hearing loss than expected from exposure to noise alone. If splashed in the eyes, the liquid may cause irritation and reversible damage. Ingestion may cause nausea, diarrhea and vomiting. This takes into account, where known, delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects of components from short-term and long-term exposure by oral, inhalation and dermal routes of exposure and eye contact.

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Potential delayed effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Potential delayed effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Potential chronic health effects

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

General : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Prolonged or repeated contact can defat the skin and lead to irritation, cracking and/or dermatitis.

Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Product code 00421491

Date of issue 13 February 2025 Version 5

Product name PITT-TECH PLUS 4020 PF DTM PRIMER - WHITE

Section 11. Toxicological information

Reproductive toxicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Product/ingredient name	Oral (mg/kg)	Dermal (mg/kg)	Inhalation (gases) (ppm)	Inhalation (vapors) (mg/l)	Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l)
PITT-TECH PLUS 4020 PF DTM PRIMER - WHITE	196082.4	49135.2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Limestone	6450	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	4500	2700	N/A	N/A	N/A
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), medium aliph.	N/A	2500	N/A	N/A	N/A

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species
Limestone	Acute - LC50 >56000 mg/l [96 hours]	Fish
titanium dioxide	Acute - LC50 - Fresh water >100 mg/l [48 hours]	Daphnia - <i>Daphnia magna</i>

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP _{ow}	BCF	Potential
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	1	-	Low

Mobility in soil

Soil/Water partition coefficient : Not available.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when

Section 13. Disposal considerations

handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Refer to Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE and Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for additional handling information and protection of employees. Section 6. Accidental release measures

Section 14. Transport information

	TDG	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.
Marine pollutant substances	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.

Additional information

TDG : None identified.
 IMDG : None identified.
 IATA : None identified.

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Section 15. Regulatory information

National Inventory List

Canada inventory (DSL) : All components are listed or exempted.

Section 16. Other information

Please refer to Section 2 of this document for GHS hazard classifications.
 The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

Date of issue/Date of revision 13 February 2025

Organization that prepared the SDS : EHS

Section 16. Other information

Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
N/A = Not available
SGG = Segregation Group
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Disclaimer

The information contained in this data sheet is based on present scientific and technical knowledge. The purpose of this information is to draw attention to the health and safety aspects concerning the products supplied by PPG, and to recommend precautionary measures for the storage and handling of the products. No warranty or guarantee is given in respect of the properties of the products. No liability can be accepted for any failure to observe the precautionary measures described in this data sheet or for any misuse of the products.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



The information in this Safety Data Sheet is required pursuant to Hazardous Product Regulations 2023.

Date of issue/Date of revision 7 July 2025

Version 3.08

Section 1. Identification

Product name : PITT-TECH PLUS EP DTM ACRYLIC SATIN MIDTONE BASE
Product code : 00445845
Other means of identification : Not available.
Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Product use : Professional applications, Used by spraying.
Use of the substance/ mixture : Coating.
Uses advised against : Not applicable.

Supplier : THE PITTSBURGH PAINTS (CANADA) COMPANY
SOCIÉTÉ LES PEINTURES PITTSBURGH (CANADA)
1550, rue Ampère, bureau 500
Boucherville (Québec) J4B 7L4
Canada

The Pittsburgh Paints Co.
400 Bertha Lamme Drive,
Cranberry Township, PA 16066

Emergency telephone number : 1-833-477-1553 (U.S. and Canada)
SETIQ Interior de la República: 800-00-214-00 (México)

Technical Phone Number : 1-800-441-9695 (U.S. and México)
1-800-387-2253 (Canada)

Section 2. Hazard identification

Classification of the substance or mixture : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2

This product contains TiO₂ which has been classified as a GHS Carcinogen Category 2 based on its IARC 2B classification. For many products, TiO₂ is utilized as a raw material in a liquid coating formulation. In this case, the TiO₂ particles are bound in a matrix with no meaningful potential for human exposure to unbound particles of TiO₂ when the product is applied with a brush or roller. Sanding the coating surface or mist from spray applications may be harmful depending on the duration and level of exposure and require the use of appropriate personal protective equipment and/or engineering controls (see Section 8).

GHS label elements

Canada

Page: 1/12

Section 2. Hazard identification

Hazard pictograms

:



Signal word

: Warning

Hazard statements

: Suspected of causing cancer.

Precautionary statements

Prevention

: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection.

Response

: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.
Photosensitive agents : In case of accidental eye contact, avoid direct exposure to the sun or other sources of UV light as severe irritation including burns may result. These reactions can be delayed – get medical attention if pain, irritation or blistering occurs after contact. In case of accidental skin contact, avoid direct exposure to the sun or other sources of UV light as severe irritation including burns may result. These reactions can be delayed – get medical attention if pain, irritation, rash or blistering occurs after contact.

Storage

: Store locked up.

Disposal

: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements

: Contains isothiazolinones. May cause allergic reaction. Emits toxic fumes when heated.

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 25.1% (oral), 25.1% (dermal), 26.6% (inhalation)

Other hazards which do not result in classification

: None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture

: Mixture

Product name

: PITT-TECH PLUS EP DTM ACRYLIC SATIN MIDTONE BASE

Other means of identification

: Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	Synonyms	% (w/w)	CAS number
Nepheline syenite	potassium, sodium, oxido-oxo-oxoalumanyloxysilane	7 - 13*	37244-96-5
titanium dioxide	Titanium oxide; Titanium oxide (TiO ₂); CI 77891; Titanium peroxide; Rutile; C.I. Pigment White 6; titanium dioxide coated with isopropoxytitanium triisostearate, containing by weight 1,5 % or more but not more than 2,5 % of isopropoxytitanium triisostearate; glass flakes (CAS RN 65997-17-3): — of a thickness of 0,3 µm or more but not more than 10 µm, and — coated with titanium dioxide (CAS RN 13463-67-7) or iron	5 - 10*	13463-67-7

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	oxide (CAS RN 18282- 10-5); titanium dioxide, other than those of heading 3206 11 00; C.I. 77891; E 171; titanium(IV) oxide, other than those of heading 3206 11 00	0.5 - 1.5*	112-34-5
benzophenone	diethylene glycol monobutyl ether; Ethanol, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)-; DIETHYLENE GLYCOL BUTYL ETHER; Butyldiglycol; Diethylene glycol, monobutyl ether; butyldigol; DEGBE; DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONO-N-BUTYL ETHER; 2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethan-1-ol; BUTOXYDIGLYCOL; DEGBE; Diglycol monobutyl ether	0.1 - 1*	119-61-9

Ranges if listed above for hazardous ingredient(s) are prescribed ranges. The actual concentration(s) or actual concentration range(s) are being withheld as a trade secret.

SUB codes represent substances without registered CAS Numbers.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First-aid measures

If ingestion, irritation, any type of overexposure or symptoms of overexposure occur during or persists after use of this product, contact a POISON CONTROL CENTER, EMERGENCY ROOM OR PHYSICIAN immediately; have Safety Data Sheet information available. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsing person.

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Remove contact lenses, irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water, holding the eyelids apart for at least 10 minutes and seek immediate medical advice.
In case of accidental eye contact, avoid direct exposure to the sun or other sources of UV light as severe irritation including burns may result. These reactions can be delayed – get medical attention if pain, irritation or blistering occurs after contact.
- Inhalation** : Remove to fresh air. Keep person warm and at rest. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel.
- Skin contact** : Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
In case of accidental skin contact, avoid direct exposure to the sun or other sources of UV light as severe irritation including burns may result. These reactions can be delayed – get medical attention if pain, irritation, rash or blistering occurs after contact.
- Ingestion** : If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Keep person warm and at rest. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Section 4. First-aid measures

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
 - carbon oxides
 - metal oxide/oxides

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Special precautions** : If this material is part of a multiple component system, read the Safety Data Sheet(s) for the other component or components before blending as the resulting mixture may have the hazards of all of its parts.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store between the following temperatures: 5 to 35°C (41 to 95°F). Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Nepheline syenite	CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019)
	TWA 8 hours: 10 mg/m ³ . Form: Total dust.
titanium dioxide	CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 3/2023)
	OEL 8 hours: 10 mg/m ³ .
	CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 4/2024)
	TWA 8 hours: 10 mg/m ³ . Form: Total dust.
	CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019)
	TWA 8 hours: 10 mg/m ³ .
	CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 2/2024)
	TWA _{AEV} 8 hours: 10 mg/m ³ . Form: total particulate matter.
	CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 4/2021)
	STEL 15 minutes: 20 mg/m ³ .
	TWA 8 hours: 10 mg/m ³ .
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019)
	TWA 8 hours: 10 ppm. Form: Inhalable fraction and vapour..
benzophenone	None.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Recommended monitoring procedures : Reference should be made to appropriate monitoring standards. Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

Appropriate engineering controls : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Eye/face protection : Safety glasses with side shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

Gloves : polyethylene

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection : Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator. If workers are exposed to concentrations above the exposure limit, they must use appropriate, certified respirators. Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : White.

Odor : Characteristic.

pH : Not available.

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : >37.78°C (>100°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: 95°C (203°F)

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Flammability : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Not available.

Vapor pressure : Not available.

Vapor density : Not available.

Relative density : 1.18

Density (lbs / gal) : 9.85

	Media	Result
Solubility(ies)	cold water	Partially soluble

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not applicable.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Viscosity : Dynamic (room temperature): Not available.
Kinematic (room temperature): Not available.
Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >21 mm²/s (>21 cSt)

% Solid. (w/w) : 47.892

Particle characteristics

Median particle size : Not applicable.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products.
Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

Incompatible materials : Keep away from the following materials to prevent strong exothermic reactions: oxidizing agents, strong alkalis, strong acids.

Hazardous decomposition products : Depending on conditions, decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon oxides metal oxide/oxides

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Dose
Nepheline syenite	Rat - Oral - LD50 Rat - Dermal - LD50 Rat - Inhalation - LC50 Dusts and mists	>5000 mg/kg >5000 mg/kg >5.07 mg/l [4 hours]
titanium dioxide	Rat - Oral - LD50 Rabbit - Dermal - LD50 Rat - Inhalation - LC50 Dusts and mists	>5000 mg/kg >5000 mg/kg >6.82 mg/l [4 hours]
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	Rat - Oral - LD50 Rabbit - Dermal - LD50	4500 mg/kg 2700 mg/kg
benzophenone	Rabbit - Dermal - LD50 Rat - Oral - LD50	3.535 g/kg >10 g/kg

Product Conclusion : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Respiratory corrosion/irritation

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Sensitization

Section 11. Toxicological information

Skin

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Respiratory

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Carcinogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
titanium dioxide	-	2B	-
benzophenone	-	2B	-

Carcinogen Classification code:

IARC: 1, 2A, 2B, 3, 4

NTP: Known to be a human carcinogen; Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen

OSHA: +

Not listed/not regulated: -

Reproductive toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Product/ingredient name	Result
benzophenone	SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (kidneys, liver) (oral) - Category 2

Target organs : Contains material which may cause damage to the following organs: blood, lungs, liver, upper respiratory tract, skin, central nervous system (CNS).

Information on the likely routes of exposure

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself. Contains isothiazolinones. May cause allergic reaction. This product contains TiO₂ which has been classified as a GHS Carcinogen Category 2 based on its IARC 2B classification. For many products, TiO₂ is utilized as a raw material in a liquid coating formulation. In this case, the TiO₂ particles are bound in a matrix with no meaningful potential for human exposure to unbound particles of TiO₂ when the product is applied with a brush or roller. Sanding the coating surface or mist from spray applications may be harmful depending on the duration and level of exposure and require the use of appropriate personal protective equipment and/or engineering controls (see Section

Section 11. Toxicological information

8). Acrylate components of the mixture have irritating properties. Prolonged or repeated contact with skin or mucous membrane may result in irritation symptoms, such as redness, blistering, dermatitis etc. May cause allergic skin reactions with repeated exposure. The inhalation of airborne droplets or aerosols may cause irritation of the respiratory tract. Ingestion may cause nausea, weakness and central nervous system effects. If splashed in the eyes, the liquid may cause irritation and reversible damage. This takes into account, where known, delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects of components from short-term and long-term exposure by oral, inhalation and dermal routes of exposure and eye contact.

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Potential delayed effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Potential delayed effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Potential chronic health effects

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Reproductive toxicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Product/ingredient name	Oral (mg/kg)	Dermal (mg/kg)	Inhalation (gases) (ppm)	Inhalation (vapors) (mg/l)	Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l)
PITT-TECH PLUS EP DTM ACRYLIC SATIN MIDTONE BASE	226432.3	135859.4	N/A	N/A	N/A
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	4500	2700	N/A	N/A	N/A
benzophenone	N/A	3535	N/A	N/A	N/A

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species
titanium dioxide	Acute - LC50 - Fresh water >100 mg/l [48 hours]	Daphnia - <i>Daphnia magna</i>

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP _{ow}	BCF	Potential
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	1	-	Low
benzophenone	3.18	12.02	Low

Mobility in soil

Soil/Water partition coefficient : Not available.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Refer to Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE and Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for additional handling information and protection of employees. Section 6. Accidental release measures

Section 14. Transport information

	TDG	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.
Marine pollutant substances	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.

Additional information

TDG : None identified.

IMDG : None identified.

Section 14. Transport information

IATA : None identified.

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Section 15. Regulatory information

National Inventory List

Canada inventory (DSL) : All components are listed or exempted.

Section 16. Other information

Please refer to Section 2 of this document for GHS hazard classifications.
The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

Date of issue/Date of revision 7 July 2025

Organization that prepared the SDS : EHS

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
N/A = Not available
SGG = Segregation Group
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Disclaimer

The information contained in this data sheet is based on present scientific and technical knowledge. The purpose of this information is to draw attention to the health and safety aspects concerning the products supplied by us, and to recommend precautionary measures for the storage and handling of the products. No warranty or guarantee is given in respect of the properties of the products. No liability can be accepted for any failure to observe the precautionary measures described in this data sheet or for any misuse of the products.

SAFETY DATA SHEET



Date of issue/Date of revision 3 May 2025

Version 12

Section 1. Identification

Product name : PITT-TECH PLUS GLOSS MIDTONE BASE

Product code : 00337973

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Product use : Consumer applications, Professional applications, Used by spraying.

Use of the substance/ mixture : Coating.

Uses advised against : Not applicable.

Manufacturer : The Pittsburgh Paints Co.
400 Bertha Lamme Drive,
Cranberry Township, PA 16066

Emergency telephone number : 1-833-477-1553 (U.S. and Canada)
SETIQ Interior de la República: 800-00-214-00 (México)

Technical Phone Number : 1-800-441-9695 (U.S. and México)
1-800-387-2253 (Canada)

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 33.6% (oral), 33.6% (dermal), 36.5% (inhalation)

This product contains TiO₂ which has been classified as a GHS Carcinogen Category 2 based on its IARC 2B classification. For many products, TiO₂ is utilized as a raw material in a liquid coating formulation. In this case, the TiO₂ particles are bound in a matrix with no meaningful potential for human exposure to unbound particles of TiO₂ when the product is applied with a brush or roller. Sanding the coating surface or mist from spray applications may be harmful depending on the duration and level of exposure and require the use of appropriate personal protective equipment and/or engineering controls (see Section 8).

GHS label elements

United States

Page: 1/11

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : Suspected of causing cancer.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection.

Response : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.

Storage : Store locked up.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements : Contains isothiazolinones. May cause allergic reaction. Emits toxic fumes when heated.

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Product name : PITT-TECH PLUS GLOSS MIDTONE BASE

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Titanium dioxide	≥10 - ≤20	13463-67-7

SUB codes represent substances without registered CAS Numbers.

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

If ingestion, irritation, any type of overexposure or symptoms of overexposure occur during or persists after use of this product, contact a POISON CONTROL CENTER, EMERGENCY ROOM OR PHYSICIAN immediately; have Safety Data Sheet information available. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsing person.

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Remove contact lenses, irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water, holding the eyelids apart for at least 10 minutes and seek immediate medical advice.

Inhalation : Remove to fresh air. Keep person warm and at rest. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel.

Section 4. First aid measures

- Skin contact** : Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
- Ingestion** : If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Keep person warm and at rest. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon oxides
metal oxide/oxides

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Special precautions** : If this material is part of a multiple component system, read the Safety Data Sheet(s) for the other component or components before blending as the resulting mixture may have the hazards of all of its parts.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store between the following temperatures: 0 to 35°C (32 to 95°F). Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2024) TWA 8 hours: 2.5 mg/m ³ . Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018) TWA 8 hours: 15 mg/m ³ . Form: Total dust.

Key to abbreviations

A	= Acceptable Maximum Peak	S	= Potential skin absorption
ACGIH	= American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.	SR	= Respiratory sensitization
C	= Ceiling Limit	SS	= Skin sensitization
F	= Fume	STEL	= Short term Exposure limit values
IPEL	= Internal Permissible Exposure Limit	TD	= Total dust
OSHA	= Occupational Safety and Health Administration.	TLV	= Threshold Limit Value
R	= Respirable	TWA	= Time Weighted Average
Z	= OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200 Subpart Z - Toxic and Hazardous Substances		

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

Recommended monitoring procedures : Reference should be made to appropriate monitoring standards. Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

Appropriate engineering controls : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety glasses with side shields.

Skin protection

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Gloves** : For prolonged or repeated handling, use the following type of gloves:
- Recommended: Viton®
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator. If workers are exposed to concentrations above the exposure limit, they must use appropriate, certified respirators. Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. The respiratory protection shall be in accordance to 29 CFR 1910.134.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : White.
- Odor** : Characteristic.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : >37.78°C (>100°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 93.33°C (200°F)
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Flammability** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Not available.
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : Not available.
- Vapor density** : Not available.
- Relative density** : 1.14
- Density (lbs / gal)** : 9.51

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

	Media	Result
Solubility(ies)	cold water	Partially soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not applicable.	
Viscosity	: Dynamic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >21 mm ² /s (>21 cSt)	
% Solid. (w/w)	: 46.605	

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: When exposed to high temperatures may produce hazardous decomposition products. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.
Incompatible materials	: Keep away from the following materials to prevent strong exothermic reactions: oxidizing agents, strong alkalis, strong acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Depending on conditions, decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon oxides metal oxide/oxides

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
titanium dioxide	LC50 Inhalation Dusts and mists	Rat	>6.82 mg/l	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Irritation/Corrosion

Conclusion/Summary

Skin : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Eyes : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Respiratory : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Sensitization

Conclusion/Summary

Skin : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Respiratory : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Mutagenicity

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Carcinogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
titanium dioxide	-	2B	-

Carcinogen Classification code:

IARC: 1, 2A, 2B, 3, 4

NTP: Known to be a human carcinogen; Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen

OSHA: +

Not listed/not regulated: -

Reproductive toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Teratogenicity

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Target organs

: Contains material which may cause damage to the following organs: lungs, upper respiratory tract.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Section 11. Toxicological information

Conclusion/Summary : There are no data available on the mixture itself. Contains isothiazolinones. May cause allergic reaction. This product contains TiO₂ which has been classified as a GHS Carcinogen Category 2 based on its IARC 2B classification. For many products, TiO₂ is utilized as a raw material in a liquid coating formulation. In this case, the TiO₂ particles are bound in a matrix with no meaningful potential for human exposure to unbound particles of TiO₂ when the product is applied with a brush or roller. Sanding the coating surface or mist from spray applications may be harmful depending on the duration and level of exposure and require the use of appropriate personal protective equipment and/or engineering controls (see Section 8). If splashed in the eyes, the liquid may cause irritation and reversible damage. Ingestion may cause nausea, diarrhea and vomiting. This takes into account, where known, delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects of components from short-term and long-term exposure by oral, inhalation and dermal routes of exposure and eye contact.

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Potential delayed effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Potential delayed effects : There are no data available on the mixture itself.

Potential chronic health effects

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Reproductive toxicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium dioxide	Acute LC50 >100 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - <i>Daphnia magna</i>	48 hours

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

Mobility in soil

Soil/Water partition coefficient : Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Refer to Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE and Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for additional handling information and protection of employees. Section 6. Accidental release measures

14. Transport information

	DOT	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.
Marine pollutant substances	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.

Additional information

DOT : None identified.

IMDG : None identified.

IATA : None identified.

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not applicable.

Section 15. Regulatory information

United States

United States inventory (TSCA 8b) : All components are active or exempted.

TSCA 5(a)2 - Final significant new use rules:

☑ sodium nitrite Listed 40 CFR 721.4740

TSCA 5(a)2 - Proposed significant new use rules:

☑ (2H)-Isothiazolone, 2-methyl- Listed P-96-1250

SARA 302/304

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 311/312

Classification : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Classification
titanium dioxide	≥10 - ≤20	CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2

Section 16. Other information

Please refer to Section 2 of this document for GHS hazard classifications.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

Date of previous issue : 8/11/2021

Organization that prepared the SDS : EHS

Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 IATA = International Air Transport Association
 IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
 LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
 N/A = Not available
 SGG = Segregation Group
 UN = United Nations

☑ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

The information contained in this data sheet is based on present scientific and technical knowledge. The purpose of this information is to draw attention to the health and safety aspects concerning the products supplied by us, and to recommend precautionary measures for the storage and handling of the products. No warranty or guarantee is given in respect of the properties of the products. No liability can be accepted for any failure to observe the precautionary measures described in this data sheet or for any misuse of the products.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

B66Y600

Section 1. Identification

Product name : PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Acrylic - Gloss
Safety Yellow

Product code : B66Y600

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

National contact : Sherwin-Williams Canada Inc.
180 Brunel Road
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 1T5 Canada

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 524-5979
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture : SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 1% (oral), 1% (dermal), 1% (inhalation)

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

: Warning

Hazard statements

: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Suspected of causing cancer.

Precautionary statements

Prevention

: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Avoid breathing vapor. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/19/2024
B66Y600 PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Acrylic - Gloss
Safety Yellow

Date of previous issue : 2/4/2024

Version : 18.01
SHW-85-NA-GHS-CA 1/12

Section 2. Hazards identification

- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.
- This product contains a component that is either subject to a CEPA ministerial condition or an existing/proposed SNAC (Significant New Activity).
- Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Titanium Dioxide	5.31	13463-67-7
Polypropylene glycol alkyl phenyl ether	1.02	9064-13-5

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/19/2024	Date of previous issue : 2/4/2024	Version : 18.01	2/12
B66Y600	PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Acrylic - Gloss	SHW-85-NA-GHS-CA	
	Safety Yellow		

Section 4. First aid measures

- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
Inhalation : No specific data.
Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
Specific treatments : No specific treatment.
Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
nitrogen oxides
metal oxide/oxides

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/19/2024	Date of previous issue : 2/4/2024	Version : 18.01	3/12
B66Y600	PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Acrylic - Gloss Safety Yellow	SHW-85-NA-GHS-CA	

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : **This product contains a component that is either subject to a CEPA ministerial condition or an existing/proposed SNAC (Significant New Activity).**

Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). TWA: 15 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2023). TWA: 2.5 mg/m ³ 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles
Polypropylene glycol alkyl phenyl ether	9064-13-5	None.

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
None.		

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
None.		

Biological exposure indices (United States)

No exposure indices known.

Biological exposure indices (Canada)

No exposure indices known.

Biological exposure indices (Mexico)

No exposure indices known.

Appropriate engineering controls

: If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

Environmental exposure controls

: **This product contains a component that is either subject to a CEPA ministerial condition or an existing/proposed SNAC (Significant New Activity).**

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/19/2024	Date of previous issue : 2/4/2024	Version : 18.01	5/12
B66Y600	PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Acrylic - Gloss	SHW-85-NA-GHS-CA	
	Safety Yellow		

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Yellow.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 9
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.
- Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)
- Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 1.09
- Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not applicable.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/19/2024	Date of previous issue : 2/4/2024	Version : 18.01	6/12
B66Y600	PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Acrylic - Gloss Safety Yellow	SHW-85-NA-GHS-CA	

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm²/s (>20.5 cSt)
Molecular weight	: Not applicable.
Heat of combustion	: 0.487 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: No specific data.
Incompatible materials	: No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Not available.

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Date of issue/Date of revision	: 4/19/2024	Date of previous issue	: 2/4/2024	Version	: 18.01	7/12
B66Y600	PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Acrylic - Gloss			SHW-85-NA-GHS-CA		
	Safety Yellow					

Section 11. Toxicological information

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.
Inhalation : No specific data.
Skin contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
irritation
redness
Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.
Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.
Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.
Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - <i>Fundulus heteroclitus</i>	96 hours

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{oc}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : This product contains a component that is either subject to a CEPA ministerial condition or an existing/proposed SNAC (Significant New Activity).

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/19/2024	Date of previous issue : 2/4/2024	Version : 18.01	9/12
B66Y600	PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Acrylic - Gloss	SHW-85-NA-GHS-CA	
	Safety Yellow		

Section 14. Transport information

Additional information	-	-	-	-	-
------------------------	---	---	---	---	---

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

This product contains a component that is either subject to a CEPA ministerial condition or an existing/proposed SNAC (Significant New Activity).

International regulations

Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

International lists

: Australia inventory (AII): Not determined.
China inventory (IECSC): Not determined.
Japan inventory (CSCL): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.
Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.
Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.
Thailand inventory: Not determined.
Turkey inventory: Not determined.
Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	2
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Date of issue/Date of revision	: 4/19/2024	Date of previous issue	: 2/4/2024	Version	: 18.01	10/12
B66Y600	PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Acrylic - Gloss				SHW-85-NA-GHS-CA	
	Safety Yellow					

Section 16. Other information

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 4/19/2024

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/19/2024

Date of previous issue : 2/4/2024

Version : 18.01

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
N/A = Not available
SGG = Segregation Group
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/19/2024	Date of previous issue : 2/4/2024	Version : 18.01	11/12
B66Y600	PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Acrylic - Gloss Safety Yellow	SHW-85-NA-GHS-CA	

SAFETY DATA SHEET

B66W651

Section 1. Identification

Product name : PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Acrylic - Semi-Gloss
Extra White

Product code : B66W651

Other means of identification : Not available.

Product type : Liquid.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

Manufacturer : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Emergency telephone number of the company : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

Product Information Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 524-5979
Mexico: Not Available

Transportation Emergency Telephone Number : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : Suspected of causing cancer.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, face protection, or hearing protection.

Response : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.

Storage : Store locked up.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 7/26/2025 **Date of previous issue** : 7/1/2025

B66W651 PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Acrylic - Semi-Gloss
Extra White

Version : 16.25 1/12

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

Section 2. Hazards identification

Supplemental label elements

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

This product contains a TSCA regulated chemical. See Section 15 of the US SDS for details.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

Hazards not otherwise classified

: None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture

: Mixture

Other means of identification

: Not available.

CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	Identifiers
Titanium Dioxide	≥10 - ≤25	13463-67-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact

: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

Inhalation

: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Skin contact

: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion

: Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 7/26/2025

Date of previous issue

: 7/1/2025

Version : 16.25

2/12

B66W651

PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Acrylic - Semi-Gloss
Extra White

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

Section 4. First aid measures

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : **This product contains a TSCA regulated chemical. See Section 15 of the US SDS for details.**

Date of issue/Date of revision : 7/26/2025	Date of previous issue : 7/1/2025	Version : 16.25	3/12
B66W651	PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Acrylic - Semi-Gloss Extra White	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Absorb with an inert material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2024) A3. TWA 8 hours: 2.5 mg/m ³ . Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles. NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020) NIA. OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018) TWA 8 hours: 15 mg/m ³ . Form: Total dust.

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

None.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 7/26/2025	Date of previous issue : 7/1/2025	Version : 16.25	4/12
B66W651	PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Acrylic - Semi-Gloss Extra White	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

None.

Biological exposure indices (United States)

No exposure indices known.

Biological exposure indices (Canada)

No exposure indices known.

Biological exposure indices (Mexico)

No exposure indices known.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.
- Environmental exposure controls** : **This product contains a TSCA regulated chemical. See Section 15 of the US SDS for details.**
Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.
- Individual protection measures**
- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

Appearance

Physical state	: Liquid.
Color	: White.
Odor	: Not available.
Odor threshold	: Not available.
pH	: 9
Melting point/freezing point	: Not available.
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range	: 100°C (212°F)
Flash point	: Closed cup: Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	: 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability	: Not available.
Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit	: Not available.
Vapor pressure	: 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)
Relative vapor density	: 1 [Air = 1]
Relative density	: 1.14
Density	: 1.14 g/cm ³
Solubility(ies)	:

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Dynamic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (room temperature): Not available. Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm ² /s (>20.5 cSt)
Molecular weight	: Not applicable.
<u>Particle characteristics</u>	
Median particle size	: Not applicable.
Heat of combustion	: 0.13 kJ/g

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: No specific data.

Date of issue/Date of revision	: 7/26/2025	Date of previous issue	: 7/1/2025	Version	: 16.25	6/12
B66W651	PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Acrylic - Semi-Gloss Extra White			SHW-85-NA-GHS-US		

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product/ingredient name

Titanium Dioxide

Result

Human - Skin - Mild irritant

Duration of treatment/exposure: 72 hours

Amount/concentration applied: 300 ug l

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Respiratory corrosion/irritation

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Not available.

Skin

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Respiratory

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure

Not available.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.
Inhalation : No specific data.
Skin contact : No specific data.
Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Date of issue/Date of revision : 7/26/2025	Date of previous issue : 7/1/2025	Version : 16.25	8/12
B66W651	PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Acrylic - Semi-Gloss Extra White	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

Section 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Reproductive toxicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

N/A

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Product/ingredient name

Titanium Dioxide

Result

Acute - LC50 - Marine water

Fish - Mummichog - *Fundulus heteroclitus*

>1000 mg/l [96 hours]

Effect: Mortality

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

Mobility in soil

Soil/Water partition coefficient : Not available.

Other adverse effects

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : This product contains a TSCA regulated chemical. See Section 15 of the US SDS for details.

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-	-	-

Special precautions for user : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments : Not available.

Proper shipping name : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : TSCA 5(a)2 final significant new use rules: Sodium Nitrite

List name	Name on list	Notes
TSCA 5(a)2 - Final significant new use rules	Sodium Nitrite (Nitrites of Alkali Metals (Group IA elements))	40 CFR 721.4740

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

International regulations

Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

International lists

: **Australia inventory (AIIIC)**: Not determined.
China inventory (IECSC): Not determined.
Japan inventory (CSCL): Not determined.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.
Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.
Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.
Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.
Thailand inventory: Not determined.
Turkey inventory: Not determined.
Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	0
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method

History

Date of printing : 7/26/2025

Date of issue/Date of revision : 7/26/2025

Date of issue/Date of revision : 7/26/2025	Date of previous issue : 7/1/2025	Version : 16.25	11/12
B66W651	PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Acrylic - Semi-Gloss Extra White	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

Section 16. Other information

Date of previous issue	: 7/1/2025
Version	: 16.25
Key to abbreviations	: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate BCF = Bioconcentration Factor GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals IATA = International Air Transport Association IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution) N/A = Not available SGG = Segregation Group UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

Date of issue/Date of revision	: 7/26/2025	Date of previous issue	: 7/1/2025	Version	: 16.25	12/12
B66W651	PRO INDUSTRIAL™ Acrylic - Semi-Gloss Extra White			SHW-85-NA-GHS-US		



SAFETY DATA SHEET

Section 1 – Product & Company Identification

Product Name: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (United States)

Product Catalog No.: 11471, 11491, 41590, 41600, 41610, 70830

Recommended Use: Thread Cutting

Restrictions on Use: Industrial use only

Company Information:

<u>North America</u> Ridge Tool Company 400 Clark Street Elyria, Ohio 44035-6001 1-800-519-3456 (8:00 am – 5:00 pm EST, M-F) Emergency Telephone call 9-1-1 or local emergency number www.RIDGID.com	<u>Australia</u> Ridge Tool Australia 127 Metrolink Circuit Campbellfield, VIC 3061 1-800-743-443 (8:30 am – 5:00 pm AEST, M-F) Emergency Telephone call 000 or local emergency number www.RIDGID.com.au
--	--

Operating Standard: 6-103
Revision: J
EC Number 45297
Issue Date: October 19, 2020
Last Revision Date May 2, 2018

- Français – 12
- Castellano – pág. 23



Product Name : RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (United States)

Section 2 – Hazards Identification

Hazard Classification

This product is classified as not hazardous per US OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012)

Label Elements

Hazard Symbol: No symbol

Signal Word: No signal word.

Hazard Statement: Not applicable

Precautionary Statements Not applicable

Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification: None.

Section 3 – Composition / Information On Ingredients

General information: This product does not contain silicone or chlorinated additives.

Hazardous Component(s):

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration
Mineral oil	Confidential	20 - <50%
Paraffin oils	Confidential	20 - <50%

Specific chemical identities and/or exact percentages have been withheld as trade secrets.

Section 4 – First Aid Measures

Ingestion: Rinse mouth thoroughly. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Inhalation: Move to fresh air. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contact areas with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.



Product Name : RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (United States)

Eye contact: Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance. Continue to rinse for at least 15 minutes.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Symptoms: No data available.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment: Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Section 5 – Fire Fighting Measures

General Fire Hazards: No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media: Water spray, fog, CO2, dry chemical, or regular foam. Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical: Heat may cause the containers to explode. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Special fire fighting procedures: No data available.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters: Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.



Product Name : RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (United States)

Section 6 – Accidental Release Measures

**Personal precautions,
protective equipment and
emergency procedures:**

See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Methods and material for
containment and cleaning
up:**

Absorb with sand or other inert absorbent. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk.

Environmental Precautions:

Avoid release to the environment. Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Section 7 – Handling And Storage

Precautions for safe handling:

End-users should follow industry best practices for handling and using this product.

Guidance may be found using the current version of ASTM Standard E1497-05: Standard Practice for Selection and Safe Use of Water-Miscible and Straight Oil Metal Removal Fluids Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Do not expose to intense heat as product may expand and pressurize container.

**Conditions for safe storage,
including any
incompatibilities:**

Shelf Life: 720 Days Store in original tightly closed container. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents. Store away from incompatible materials.



Product Name : RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (United States)

Section 8 – Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits

Chemical name	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Mineral oil - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended (01 2017)
Mineral oil - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended (1989)
Paraffin oils - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m ³	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended (03 2014)
Paraffin oils - Mist.	PEL	5 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended (02 2006)
Paraffin oils - Mist.	TWA	5 mg/m ³	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended (1989)

Protective Measures:

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Respiratory Protection:

In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator. Seek advice from supervisor on the company's respiratory protection standards.

Eye Protection:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Skin and Body Protection:

Wear protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Be aware of other hazards such as rotating parts. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information. Wear chemical-resistant gloves, footwear, and protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

Hygiene measures:

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated footwear that cannot be cleaned.



Product Name : RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (United States)

Section 9 – Physical And Chemical Properties

Appearance

Physical state:	liquid
Form:	No data available.
Color:	Black
Odor:	Mild petroleum/solvent
Odor threshold:	No data available.
pH:	No data available.
Melting point/freezing point:	No data available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	No data available.
Flash Point:	196.11 °C (385.00 °F)
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Flammability (solid, gas):	No data available.
Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - upper (%):	No data available.
Flammability limit - lower (%):	No data available.
Explosive limit - upper:	No data available.
Explosive limit - lower:	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Relative density:	0.878
Solubility(ies)	
Solubility in water:	Insoluble
Solubility (other):	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.
Auto-ignition temperature:	No data available.
Decomposition temperature:	No data available.
Viscosity:	42.5 mm ² /s (40 °C, Measured)
Other information	
VOC:	1.99 g/l (ASTM E 1868-10) 1.3 % (Method 24)



Product Name : RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (United States)

Section 10 – Stability And Reactivity

Reactivity:	Not reactive during normal use.
Chemical Stability:	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions:	None under normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid:	Avoid heat or contamination.
Incompatible Materials:	No data available.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapors.

Section 11 – Toxicological Information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion:	May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.
Inhalation:	Inhalation is the primary route of exposure. In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and mucus membranes.
Skin Contact:	Prolonged skin contact may cause redness and irritation.
Eye contact:	Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Ingestion:	No data available.
Inhalation:	No data available.
Skin Contact:	No data available.
Eye contact:	No data available.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

Oral Product:	ATEmix (): 2000 - 5000 mg/kg
Dermal Product:	ATEmix (): 2000 - 5000 mg/kg



Product Name : RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (United States)

Inhalation

Product: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data.

Repeated dose toxicity

Product: No data available.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation

Product: No data available.

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

Product: No data available.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

Product: No data available.

Carcinogenicity

Product: No data available.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

No carcinogenic components identified

US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:

No carcinogenic components identified

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050), as amended:

No carcinogenic components identified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

In vitro

Product: No data available.

In vivo

Product: No data available.

Reproductive toxicity

Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

Product: No data available.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

Product: No data available.

Aspiration Hazard

Product: No data available.

Other effects:

No data available.



Product Name : RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (United States)

Section 12 – Ecological Information

General information: This product has not been evaluated for ecological toxicity or other environmental effects.

Section 13 – Disposal Consideration

Disposal instructions: Discharge, treatment, or disposal may be subject to national, state, or local laws. Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal. It is the responsibility of the product user or owner to determine at the time of disposal, which waste regulations must be applied.

Contaminated Packaging: Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

Section 14 – Transportation Information

DOT
Not regulated.

IMDG
Not regulated.

IATA
Not regulated.



Product Name : RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (United States)

Section 15 – Regulatory Information
--

US Federal Regulations

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050), as amended

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Not classified as hazardous under GHS

SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

US State Regulations

US. California Proposition 65

No ingredient requiring a warning under CA Prop 65.



Product Name : RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (United States)

Section 16 – Other Information

Prepared by:..... Ridge Tool Company

OPSTD 6-103

Revision J

EC Number 45297

Issue Date: October 19, 2020

Last Revision Date: May 2, 2018

RIDGE TOOL BELIEVES THE STATEMENTS, TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE RELIABLE BUT THEY ARE GIVEN WITHOUT WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND WE ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE, DIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, ARISING OUT OF THEIR USE.



FICHE SANTÉ/SÉCURITÉ

1 – Identification du produit et du fournisseur

Produit: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Etats-Unis)
Réf. catalogue: 11471, 11491, 41590, 41600, 41610, 70830
Emploi recommandé: Filetage mécanique
Restrictions d'utilisation: Usage industriel seulement
Fournisseur:

North America
Ridge Tool Company
400 Clark Street
Elyria, Ohio 44035-6001
1-800-519-3456
(Etats-Unis) (du lundi au vendredi de 8h à 17h EST)
Téléphone d'urgence:
composer le 9-1-1 ou appeler les services d'urgences appropriés
www.RIDGID.com

Norme De Fonctionnement: 6-103
Révision: J
EC: 45297
Date de publication: 19 octobre 2020
Dernière revision: le 2 mai 2018



Produit: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Etats-Unis)

2 – Identification des risques

Classe de Danger

Non classé comme dangereux selon le SGH

Éléments d'Étiquetage

Symbole de Danger:	Aucun symbole
Mention d'Avertissement:	Aucun mot indicateur.
Mention de Danger:	Non applicable
Conseils de Prudence	Non applicable

Autres dangers ne donnant pas lieu à classement selon le SGH:

Aucun(e).

3 – Composition du produit et renseignements sur ses ingrédients

Informations générales:

Ce produit ne contient pas de silicone ou d'additifs chlorés.

Composant(s) dangereux:

Désignation chimique	N° CAS	Concentration
Mineral oil	Confidentiel	20 - <50%
Paraffin oils	Confidentiel	20 - <50%

Les identités chimiques spécifiques et/ou les pourcentages exacts ont été refusées comme les secrets commerciaux.

4 – Premiers soins

Ingestion:

Rincer soigneusement la bouche. Appeler un CENTRE ANTIPOISON/un médecin en cas de malaise. NE PAS faire vomir.

Inhalation:

Transporter à l'air frais. Appeler un CENTRE ANTIPOISON/un médecin en cas de malaise.



Produit: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Etats-Unis)

Contact avec la Peau: Enlever les vêtements et les chaussures contaminés. Laver les zones de contact à l'eau et au savon. En cas d'irritation cutanée: consulter un médecin.

Contact oculaire: Rincer avec soin à l'eau. En cas d'irritation, consulter un médecin. Continuer à rincer pendant au moins 15 minutes.

Symptômes/effets les plus importants, aigus et différés

Symptômes: Aucune information disponible.

Indication d'un besoin médical immédiat et traitement spécial requis

Traitement: Consulter un médecin en cas de symptômes.

5 – Lutte contre les incendies

Dangers d'Incendie Généraux: Aucun risque exceptionnel d'incendie et d'explosion.

Moyens d'extinction appropriés (et inappropriés)

Moyens d'extinction appropriés: Eau pulvérisée, brouillard, CO₂, agent chimique sec ou mousse standard. Choisir le moyen d'extinction de l'incendie en tenant compte d'autres produits chimiques éventuels.

Moyens d'extinction inappropriés: Ne pas lutter contre l'incendie au jet d'eau pour ne pas propager les flammes.

Dangers spécifiques dus au produit chimique: La chaleur peut provoquer l'explosion des récipients. En cas d'incendie, des gaz dangereux pour la santé peuvent se former.

Équipement de protection spécial et précautions pour les pompiers

Procédures spéciales de lutte contre l'incendie: Aucune information disponible.

Équipement de protection spécial pour le personnel préposé à la lutte contre le feu: Les pompiers doivent porter un équipement de protection standard, notamment vêtement ignifuge, casque à masque facial, gants, bottes en caoutchouc et, dans les espaces clos, un appareil respiratoire autonome.

Produit: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Etats-Unis)

6 – Lutte contre les déversements accidentels
--

Précautions individuelles, équipement de protection et procédures d'urgence:	Voir l'équipement de protection individuelle à la Section 8. Ne pas toucher les récipients endommagés ou le produit déversé à moins de porter les vêtements de protection appropriés. Maintenir à distance le personnel non autorisé. Assurer une ventilation adéquate.
Méthodes et matériel de confinement et de nettoyage:	Absorber le produit avec du sable ou un autre absorbant inerte. Arrêter le débit de matière, si ceci est sans risque.
Précautions pour la Protection de l'Environnement:	Éviter le rejet dans l'environnement. Ne pas contaminer les sources d'eau ou les égouts. Endiguer la fuite ou le déversement si cela peut être fait sans danger.

7 – Manipulation et stockage

Précautions à prendre pour une manipulation sans danger:	Les utilisateurs finaux devraient respecter les meilleures pratiques de l'industrie lors de la manipulation et l'utilisation de ce produit. Les conseils peuvent être trouvés en utilisant la version actuelle de ASTM Standard E1497-05: Standard Practice for Selection and Safe Use of Water-Miscible and Straight Oil Metal Removal Fluids Se conformer aux bonnes pratiques d'hygiène industrielle. Porter un équipement de protection personnelle approprié. N'exposez pas à la chaleur intense comme le produit peut développer et pressuriser le récipient.
Conditions d'un stockage sûr, y compris d'éventuelles incompatibilités:	Durée de conservation: 720 jours Conserver dans le récipient d'origine hermétiquement fermé. Éviter tout contact avec des agents comburants. Conserver à l'écart des matières incompatibles.

Produit: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Etats-Unis)

8 – Risques d'exposition et protection individuelle

Limites d'Exposition

Désignation chimique	Type	Valeurs Limites d'Exposition	Source
Mineral oil - Brouillard	PEL	5 mg/m ³	Les Etats-Unis. La Table d'OSHA z-1 les Limites pour les Polluants Aériens (29 CFR 1910.1000) (01 2017)
Mineral oil - Brouillard	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Les Etats-Unis. La Table d'OSHA z-1 les Limites pour les Polluants Aériens (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
Paraffin oils - Fraction inhalable.	TWA	5 mg/m ³	États-Unis. ACGIH, valeurs limites d'exposition, dans leur version modifiée (03 2014)
Paraffin oils - Brouillard	PEL	5 mg/m ³	Les Etats-Unis. La Table d'OSHA z-1 les Limites pour les Polluants Aériens (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Paraffin oils - Brouillard	TWA	5 mg/m ³	Les Etats-Unis. La Table d'OSHA z-1 les Limites pour les Polluants Aériens (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)

Mesures de protection:

Utiliser l'équipement de protection individuel requis.

Protection respiratoire:

En cas de ventilation insuffisante, porter un appareil respiratoire approprié. Demander l'avis du superviseur sur les normes de protection respiratoire de la société.

Protection des Yeux:

Porter des lunettes de sécurité à écrans latéraux ou des lunettes étanches.

Protection de la peau et du corps:

Porter des vêtements de protection appropriés au risque d'exposition. Soyez conscient des autres dangers tels que les pièces en rotation. Contacter un professionnel de la santé et de la sécurité ou un fabricant pour obtenir des informations spécifiques. Porter des gants, des chaussures et des vêtements de protection résistant aux produits chimiques, et correspondant au risque d'exposition. Contacter un professionnel de l'hygiène et sécurité ou le fabricant pour tout détail.

Mesures d'hygiène:

Toujours adopter de bonnes pratiques d'hygiène personnelle, telles que lavage après manipulation de la substance et avant de manger, de boire ou de fumer. Laver régulièrement la tenue de travail pour éliminer les contaminants. Mettre au rebut les chaussures qui ne peuvent pas être lavées.

Produit: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Etats-Unis)

9 – Caractéristiques physiques et chimiques
--

Aspect

État:	liquide
Forme:	Aucune information disponible.
Couleur:	Noir
Odeur:	Légère, Pétrole/solvant
Seuil de perception de l'odeur:	Aucune information disponible.
pH:	Aucune information disponible.
Point de fusion/point de congélation:	Aucune information disponible.
Température d'ébullition initiale et intervalle d'ébullition:	Aucune information disponible.
Point d'éclair:	196.11 °C (385.00 °F)
Taux d'évaporation:	Aucune information disponible.
Inflammabilité (solide, gaz):	Aucune information disponible.
Limites supérieures/inférieures d'inflammabilité ou d'explosivité	
Limites d'inflammabilité - supérieure (%):	Aucune information disponible.
Limites d'inflammabilité - inférieure (%):	Aucune information disponible.
Limites d'explosivité - supérieure:	Aucune information disponible.
Limites d'explosivité - inférieure:	Aucune information disponible.
Pression de vapeur:	Aucune information disponible.
Densité de vapeur:	Aucune information disponible.
Densité relative:	0.878
Solubilités	
Solubilité dans l'eau:	Insoluble
Solubilité (autre):	Aucune information disponible.
Coefficient de partition (n-octanol/eau):	Aucune information disponible.
Température d'auto-inflammation:	Aucune information disponible.
Température de décomposition:	Aucune information disponible.
Viscosité:	42.5 mm ² /s (40 °C, Mesurée)

AUTRES INFORMATIONS

VOC:	1.99 g/l (ASTM E 1868-10) 1.3 % (Method 24)
------	--

Produit: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Etats-Unis)

10 – Stabilité et réactivité

Réactivité:	Non réactif pendant l'utilisation normale.
Stabilité Chimique:	Ce produit est stable dans des conditions normales.
Possibilité de Réactions Dangereuses:	Aucun(e)(s) dans les conditions normales.
Conditions à Éviter:	Éviter tout chauffage ou contamination.
Matières Incompatibles:	Aucune information disponible.
Produits de Décomposition Dangereux:	La décomposition thermique ou la combustion peut libérer des oxydes de carbone et d'autres gaz ou vapeurs toxiques.

11 – Données toxicologiques

Informations sur les voies d'exposition probables

Ingestion:	Peut être ingéré par accident. L'ingestion peut provoquer irritation et maux de gorge.
Inhalation:	L'inhalation est la principale voie d'exposition. À concentration élevée, les vapeurs, émanations ou brouillards peuvent être irritants pour le nez, la gorge et les muqueuses.
Contact avec la Peau:	Le contact prolongé avec la peau peut entraîner des rougeurs et de l'irritation.
Contact oculaire:	Le contact oculaire est possible ; il doit être évité.

Symptômes liés aux caractéristiques physiques, chimiques et toxicologiques

Ingestion:	Aucune information disponible.
Inhalation:	Aucune information disponible.
Contact avec la Peau:	Aucune information disponible.
Contact oculaire:	Aucune information disponible.

Informations sur les effets toxicologiques

Toxicité aiguë (répertoirer toutes les voies d'exposition possibles)

Ingestion	
Produit:	ETAmél (): 2000 - 5000 mg/kg



Produit: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Etats-Unis)

Contact avec la peau

Produit: ETAmél (): 2000 - 5000 mg/kg

Inhalation

Produit: Non classé comme présentant une toxicité aiguë d'après les données disponibles.

Toxicité à dose répétée

Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Corrosion ou Irritation de la Peau

Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Blessure ou Irritation Grave des Yeux

Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Sensibilisation Respiratoire ou Cutanée

Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Cancérogénicité

Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Monographies du CIRC sur l'évaluation des risques de cancérogénicité pour l'homme:

Aucun composant cancérigène identifié

États-Unis. Rapport du NTP (National Toxicology Program) sur les cancérogènes :

Aucun composant cancérigène identifié

ÉTATS-UNIS. Substances spécialement réglementées par l'OSHA (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050), dans sa version modifiée:

Aucun composant cancérigène identifié

Mutagénicité des Cellules Germinales

In vitro

Produit: Aucune information disponible.

In vivo

Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Toxicité pour la reproduction

Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Toxicité Spécifique au Niveau de l'Organe Cible- Exposition Unique

Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Toxicité Spécifique au Niveau de l'Organe Cible- Expositions répétées

Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Risque d'Aspiration

Produit: Aucune information disponible.

Autres effets:

Aucune information disponible.



Produit: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Etats-Unis)

12 – Données écologiques

Informations générales:

Ce produit n'a pas été évalué pour la toxicité écologique ou d'autres effets de l'environnement.

13 – Recyclage

Instructions pour l'élimination:

Le rejet, le traitement et l'élimination peuvent être soumis à des lois nationales, régionales ou locales. Éliminer les déchets dans une installation de traitement et d'élimination des déchets appropriée conformément aux lois et aux réglementations en vigueur et en fonction des caractéristiques du produit au moment de l'élimination. C'est la responsabilité de l'utilisateur de produit ou du propriétaire pour déterminer au moment de la disposition, qui se perdent les règlements doivent être appliqués.

Emballages Contaminés:

Les conteneurs vides doivent être acheminés vers un site agréé pour le traitement des déchets à des fins de recyclage ou d'élimination.

14 – Transport

Ministère des transports des États-Unis (Department of Transportation, DOT)

Non réglementé.

IMDG

Non réglementé.

IATA

Non réglementé.



Produit: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Etats-Unis)

15 – Réglementation

Réglementations Fédérales des Etats-Unis

ÉTATS-UNIS. Substances spécialement réglementées par l'OSHA (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050), dans sa version modifiée

Aucun présent ou aucun présent dans des quantités réglementées.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act de 1986 (SARA)

Catégories de danger

Non classé comme dangereux selon le SGH

SARA 313 (Déclaration au TRI)

Aucun présent ou aucun présent dans des quantités réglementées.

États-Unis - Réglementation des États

États-Unis - Proposition 65 de la Californie

Aucun composant réglementé par la Proposition 65 de la Californie n'est présent.



Produit: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Etats-Unis)

16 – Renseignements divers

Rédaction Ridge Tool Company

Norme De Fonctionnement 6-103

Révision J

EC 45297

Date de publication..... 19 octobre 2020

Dernière révision le 2 mai 2018

Quoi que la société Ridge Tool estime que les affirmations, informations techniques et recommandations ci-présentes sont dignes de confiance, celles-ci ne sont données qu'à titre indicatif, sans aucune garantie expresse ou implicite, et ne sauraient engager la responsabilité civile de la société en cas de pertes, dommages et intérêts, voire frais directs ou indirects relevant de leur application.



HOJA DE DATOS DE SEGURIDAD

Sección 1 – Identificación del producto y la compañía

Nombre del producto: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Estados Unidos)

No. de catálogo: 11471, 11491, 41590, 41600, 41610, 70830

Uso recomendado: Para cortar roscas

Restricciones de utilización: Uso industria seulement

Nombre de la compañía:

North America
Ridge Tool Company
400 Clark Street
Elyria, Ohio 44035-6001, EE. UU.
Teléfono 1-800-519-3456 (EE. UU.) (8:00 a 17:00 hora estándar del este, lunes a viernes)
Teléfono de emergencia: Llame al 9-1-1 o al teléfono de emergencia local
www.RIDGID.com

Estándar De Funcionamiento: 6-103

Révision: J

EC: 45297

Fecha de publicación: 19 de octubre de 2020

Fecha de la última revisión: 2 de mayo de 2018



Producto: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Estados Unidos)

Sección 2 – Identificación de peligros

Clasificación de Peligro

No clasificado como peligroso bajo GHS

Elementos de la Etiqueta

Símbolo de Peligro: No hay símbolo

Palabra de Advertencia: No hay palabra de advertencia.

Indicación de Peligro: No aplicable

Consejos de Prudencia No aplicable

Otros peligros que no dan lugar a clasificación SGA: Ninguno.

Sección 3 – Composición e información sobre ingredientes

Información general: Este producto no contiene silicona o aditivos clorados.

Componente(s) peligroso(s):

Determinación química	No. CAS	Concentración
Mineral oil	Confidencial	20 - <50%
Paraffin oils	Confidencial	20 - <50%

Las identidades químicas específicas y/o los porcentajes exactos han sido retenidos como secretos de fabricación.

Sección 4 – Primeros auxilios

Ingestión: Enjuagar a fondo la boca. Llamar a un CENTRO DE TOXICOLOGÍA / médico si la persona se encuentra mal. NO provocar el vómito.

Inhalación: Trasladar al aire libre. Llamar a un CENTRO DE TOXICOLOGÍA / médico si la persona se encuentra mal.

Contacto con la Piel: Quitar ropa y zapatos contaminados. Lave las áreas de contacto con agua y jabón. En caso de irritación cutánea: Consultar a un médico.



Producto: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Estados Unidos)

Contacto con los ojos: Lave con abundante agua. Si aparece irritación, busque asistencia médica. Continuar enjuagando durante al menos 15 minutos.

Los síntomas y efectos más importantes, tanto los agudos como los retardados

Síntomas: No hay datos disponibles.

Indicación de asistencia médica inmediata y tratamiento especial necesario

Tratamiento: Obtenga atención médica en caso de síntomas.

Sección 5 – Medidas contra incendios

Riesgos Generales de Incendio: Ningún riesgo excepcional de incendio o explosión señalado.

Medios de extinción adecuados (y no adecuados)

Medios de extinción apropiados: Agua pulverizada, neblina, CO₂, polvos químicos, o espuma normal. Seleccione el medio de extinción más apropiado, teniendo en cuenta la posible presencia de otros productos químicos.

Medios de extinción no apropiados: No utilice chorro de agua, pues extendería el fuego.

Peligros específicos derivados de la sustancia química: El calor puede ocasionar explosión de los recipientes. En caso de incendio se pueden formar gases nocivos.

Equipo especial de protección y medias de precaución para los bomberos

Medidas especiales de lucha contra incendios: No hay datos disponibles.

Equipos de protección especial que debe llevar el personal de lucha contra incendios: Los bomberos deben utilizar un equipo de protección estándar incluyendo chaqueta ignífuga, casco con careta, guantes, botas de goma, y, en espacios cerrados, equipo de respiración autónomo (SCBA, según sus siglas en inglés).



Producto: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Estados Unidos)

Sección 6 – Medidas en caso de liberación accidental

Precauciones personales, equipo de protección y procedimientos de emergencia:

Consulte la sección 8 de la FDS sobre equipo de protección personal. No toque los recipientes dañados o el material derramado a menos que esté usando ropa protectora adecuada. Mantener alejado al personal no autorizado. Asegúrese una ventilación apropiada.

Métodos y material de contención y de limpieza:

Absorber con arena u otro absorbente inerte. Detenga el flujo del material, si esto no representa un riesgo.

Precauciones Relativas al Medio Ambiente:

Evitar su liberación al medio ambiente. No contamine el drenaje o el alcantarillado. Impedir nuevos escapes o derrames de forma segura.

Sección 7 – Manipulación y almacenamiento

Precauciones para una manipulación segura:

Los usuarios finales deben seguir las mejores prácticas de la industria para el manejo y uso de este producto.

La dirección puede ser encontrada usando la versión corriente de ASTM Standard E1497-05: Standard Practice for Selection and Safe Use of Water-Miscible and Straight Oil Metal Removal Fluids

Respete las normas para una manipulación correcta de productos químicos. Use equipo protector personal adecuado. No exponga al calor intenso cuando el producto puede ampliar y presurizar el contenedor.

Condiciones de almacenamiento seguro, incluidas posibles incompatibilidades:

Vida útil: 720 días Guárdese en el recipiente original bien cerrado. Evite el contacto con agentes reductores. Consérvese alejado de materiales incompatibles.



Producto: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Estados Unidos)

Sección 8 – Controles contra la exposición: protección personal

Valores Límite

Determinación química	Tipo	Valores Límite de Exposición	Fuente
Mineral oil - Niebla	PEL	5 mg/m ³	NOS. OSHA la tabla Z-1 límites para contaminantes del aire (29 CFR 1910.1000) (01 2017)
Mineral oil - Niebla	TWA	5 mg/m ³	NOS. OSHA la Tabla Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
Paraffin oils - Fracción inhalable	TWA	5 mg/m ³	US. Valores límite de umbral de la ACGIH, en su forma enmendada (03 2014)
Paraffin oils - Niebla	PEL	5 mg/m ³	NOS. OSHA la tabla Z-1 límites para contaminantes del aire (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Paraffin oils - Niebla	TWA	5 mg/m ³	NOS. OSHA la Tabla Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)

Medidas de protección:

Utilizar los equipos de protección individual según las necesidades.

Protección respiratoria:

En caso de ventilación insuficiente, utilice un equipo respiratorio adecuado. Consulte al supervisor sobre la norma de la compañía de protección respiratoria.

Protección de los Ojos:

Use gafas de seguridad con protectores laterales (o gafas estancas).

Protección de la Piel y del Cuerpo:

Use ropa protectora apropiada para el riesgo de exposición. Tenga en cuenta otros peligros, como las piezas giratorias. Comuníquese con el profesional o fabricante de salud y seguridad para obtener información específica. Lleve guantes resistentes a los productos químicos, zapatos y traje protectores adecuados para el riesgo de exposición. Contacte con un especialista en salud y seguridad profesional o con el fabricante para obtener información específica.

Medidas de higiene:

Seguir siempre buenas medidas de higiene personal, como lavarse después de manipular el material y antes de comer, beber y/o fumar. Lave rutinariamente la ropa de trabajo para eliminar los contaminantes. Deseche el calzado contaminado que no se pueda limpiar.

Producto: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Estados Unidos)

Sección 9 – Propiedades físicas y químicas

Aspecto

Forma/estado:	líquido
Forma/Figura:	No hay datos disponibles.
Color:	Negro
Olor:	Ligero, petróleo/solvente
Umbral de olor:	No hay datos disponibles.
pH:	No hay datos disponibles.
Punto de fusión / Punto de congelación:	No hay datos disponibles.
Punto inicial de ebullición e intervalo de ebullición:	No hay datos disponibles.
Punto de inflamación:	196.11 °C (385.00 °F)
Tasa de evaporación:	No hay datos disponibles.
Inflamabilidad (sólido, gas):	No hay datos disponibles.
Límites superior/inferior de inflamabilidad o de explosividad	
Límite superior de inflamabilidad (LSI) (%):	No hay datos disponibles.
Límite inferior de inflamabilidad (LII) (%):	No hay datos disponibles.
Límite superior de explosividad:	No hay datos disponibles.
Límite inferior de explosividad:	No hay datos disponibles.
Presión de vapor:	No hay datos disponibles.
Densidad del vapor:	No hay datos disponibles.
Densidad relativa:	0.878
Solubilidad(es)	
Solubilidad en agua:	Insoluble
Solubilidad (otra):	No hay datos disponibles.
Coefficiente de reparto (n-octanol/agua):	No hay datos disponibles.
Temperatura de autoignición:	No hay datos disponibles.
Temperatura de descomposición:	No hay datos disponibles.
Viscosidad:	42.5 mm ² /s (40 °C, medido)
OTRA INFORMACIÓN	
VOC:	1.99 g/l (ASTM E 1868-10) 1.3 % (Method 24)



Producto: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Estados Unidos)

Sección 10 – Estabilidad y reactividad

Reactividad:	No reactivo durante uso normal.
Estabilidad Química:	El material es estable bajo condiciones normales.
Posibilidad de Reacciones Peligrosas:	Ningunos en circunstancias normales.
Condiciones que Deben Evitarse:	Evite el calor o la contaminación.
Materiales Incompatibles:	No hay datos disponibles.
Productos de Descomposición Peligrosos:	La descomposición térmica o la combustión pueden liberar óxido de carbono u otros gases o vapores tóxicos.

Sección 11 – Información toxicológica

Información sobre posibles vías de exposición

Ingestión:	Puede ingerirse accidentalmente. La ingestión puede causar irritación y malestar.
Inhalación:	La inhalación es la principal vía de exposición. En concentraciones altas, los vapores, humos o neblinas pueden irritar la nariz, la garganta y las membranas mucosas.
Contacto con la Piel:	El contacto prolongado con la piel puede causar rubor e irritación.
Contacto con los ojos:	El contacto con los ojos es posible y debe evitarse.

Síntomas relacionados a las características físicas, químicas y toxicológicas

Ingestión:	No hay datos disponibles.
Inhalación:	No hay datos disponibles.
Contacto con la Piel:	No hay datos disponibles.
Contacto con los ojos:	No hay datos disponibles.

Información sobre los efectos toxicológicos

Toxicidad aguda (listar todas las vías de exposición posibles)

Ingestión	
Producto:	ETAmézcla (): 2000 - 5000 mg/kg



Producto: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Estados Unidos)

Contacto dermal

Producto: ETAmexcla (): 2000 - 5000 mg/kg

Inhalación

Producto: No clasificado en cuanto a toxicidad aguda con los datos disponibles.

Toxicidad por dosis repetidas

Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Corrosión/Irritación Cutáneas

Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Lesiones Oculares Graves/Irritación Ocular

Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Sensibilización de la Piel o Respiratoria

Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Carcinogenicidad

Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Monografías de IARC sobre la evaluación de los riesgos carcinogénicos para los humanos:

No se identificaron componentes carcinogénicos

Programa Nacional de Toxicología de EUA (NTP). Reporte sobre carcinógenos:

No se identificaron componentes carcinogénicos

EEUU. Sustancias específicamente reguladas por la OSHA (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050), en su forma enmendada:

No se identificaron componentes carcinogénicos

Mutagenicidad en Células Germinales

En vitro

Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

En vivo

Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Toxicidad para la reproducción

Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Toxicidad Sistémica Específica de Órganos Diana- Exposición Única

Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Toxicidad Sistémica Específica de Órganos Diana- Exposiciones Repetidas

Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Peligro por Aspiración

Producto: No hay datos disponibles.

Otros síntomas: No hay datos disponibles.



Producto: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Estados Unidos)

Sección 12 –Información ecológica

Información general:

Este producto no ha sido evaluado para la toxicidad ecológica u otros efectos ambientales.

Sección 13 – Consideraciones relativas a la eliminación

Instrucciones para la eliminación:

Las actividades de descarga, tratamiento o eliminación pueden estar sujetos a leyes nacionales, estatales o locales. Elimine el residuo en una instalación adecuada de tratamiento y eliminación de acuerdo con las leyes y reglamentos correspondientes y características del producto en el momento de la eliminación. Es responsabilidad del usuario del producto o propietario para determinar en el momento de la disposición, que las regulaciones de residuos debe ser aplicado.

Envases Contaminados:

Los contenedores vacíos deben ser llevados a un sitio de manejo aprobado para desechos, para el reciclado o eliminación.

Sección 14 – Información de transporte

DOT

No reglamentado.

IMDG

No reglamentado.

IATA

No reglamentado.



Producto: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Estados Unidos)

Sección 15 – Información sobre reglamentos

Reglamentos Federales de EE.UU.

EEUU. Sustancias específicamente reguladas por la OSHA (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050), en su forma enmendada

No están presentes, o no están presentes en las cantidades reguladas.

Ley de Enmiendas y Reautorización del Superfondo de 1986 (SARA)

Categorías de peligro

No clasificado como peligroso bajo GHS

SARA 313 (Reporte TRI, Acerca del Inventario de Liberación de Sustancias Tóxicas)

No están presentes, o no están presentes en las cantidades reguladas.

Regulaciones de un Estado de EUA

Proposición 65 del Estado de California, EUA

No hay presencia de ningún ingrediente regulado por CA Prop 65.



Producto: RIDGID Dark Thread Cutting Oil (Estados Unidos)

Sección 16 – Información adicional

Preparado por Ridge Tool Company

Estándar De Funcionamiento. 6-103

Revision J

EC 45297

Fecha de emisión 19 de octubre de 2020

Fecha de la última revisión..... 2 de mayo de 2018

RIDGE TOOL CONSIDERA QUE TODAS LAS DECLARACIONES, INFORMACIÓN TÉCNICA Y RECOMENDACIONES EN EL PRESENTE DOCUMENTO SON CONFIABLES, PERO SE PRESENTAN SIN GARANTÍA ALGUNA, SEA EXPRESA O IMPLÍCITA, Y NO ASUMIMOS RESPONSABILIDAD ALGUNA POR PÉRDIDAS, DAÑOS O GASTOS, DIRECTOS O CONSECUENTES, QUE SURJAN DE SU USO.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Name on Label:	Industrial Choice Precision Line Inverted Marking Paint		
Product Name:	IC LSPR 12PK CLEAR MARKING	Revision Date:	1/7/2025
Product Identifier:	1601838V	Supersedes Date:	2/28/2023
Recommended Use:	Marking Paint		
Supplier:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	Manufacturer:	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
	Rust-Oleum Canada (ROCA) 200 Confederation Parkway Concord, ON L4K 4T8 Canada Emergency Phone: 800-387-3625		
Preparer:	Regulatory Department		
Emergency Telephone:	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

2. Hazards Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word

Danger

Possible Hazards

14% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS Hazard Statements

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Pressurized Container	H229	Pressurized container: may burst if heated.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4	H332	Harmful if inhaled.
Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
Reproductive Toxicity, category 1B	H360	May damage fertility or the unborn child.
STOT, Repeated Exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

GHS Label Precautionary Statements

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fumes/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264	Wash thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280	Wear protective gloves / protective clothing / eye protection / face protection.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P337+P317	If eye irritation persists: Get medical help.
P405	Store locked up.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P501	Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt. % Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Dimethyl Carbonate	616-38-6	10-30	GHS02-GHS06	H225-331
Petroleum Resin	64742-16-1	10-30	GHS06	H331
Propane	74-98-6	10-30	GHS04	H280
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	5.0-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	5.0-10	GHS08	H304
Acetone	67-64-1	5.0-10	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	3.0-7.0	GHS08	H304
n-Butane	106-97-8	3.0-7.0	GHS04	H280
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	1.0-5.0	GHS07	H332
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	1.0-5.0	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.5-1.5	GHS02-GHS07- GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Octane	111-65-9	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07- GHS08	H225-304-315-336
n-Heptane	142-82-5	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07- GHS08	H225-304-315-336
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	0.1-1.0	GHS08	H360

4. First-Aid Measures

First Aid - Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

First Aid - Skin Contact: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First Aid - Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

First Aid - Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. If victim is conscious and alert, give 2 to 4 cupfuls of water or milk. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Treat symptomatically and supportively.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Aqueous Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN -7°C (20°F). EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent buildup of steam. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferred. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): Not a combustible dust.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Steps to Be Taken If Material Is Released or Spilled: If spilled, contain spilled material and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Do not get in eyes, on skin or clothing. Do not puncture or incinerate (burn) container, even after use.

Storage: Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120°F (49°C). Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING
Dimethyl Carbonate	616-38-6	25.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Petroleum Resin	64742-16-1	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	15.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	10.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	10.0	100 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Acetone	67-64-1	10.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	5.0	5 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Octane	111-65-9	1.0	300 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
n-Heptane	142-82-5	1.0	400 ppm	500 ppm	500 ppm	N.E.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	1.0	5 mg/m3	10 mg/m3	5 mg/m3	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

Respiratory Protection: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 (U.S.) and/or SOR/86-304 Part XII 12.13 and CSA Standard Z180.1 (Canada) requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

Skin Protection: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

Eye Protection: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

Other Protective Equipment: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

Hygienic Practices: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Liquid	Decomposition Temperature, °C	N.D.
Color	Clear	pH	N.A.
Odor	Solvent Like	Kinematic Viscosity	N.D.
Odor Threshold	N.E.	Solubility in Water	Slight
Freezing Point / Melting Point, °C	N.D.	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/water	N.D.
Boiling Range, °C	-37 - 204	Vapor Pressure	N.D.
Flammability	Supports Combustion	Evaporation Rate	Faster than Ether
Lower Explosive Limit, vol%	0.9	Specific Gravity	0.822
Upper Explosive Limit, vol%	13.0	Vapor Density	Heavier than Air
Flash Point, °C	-96	Particle Characteristics	N.A.
Auto-Ignition Temperature, °C	N.D.		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat.

Incompatibility: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

Hazardous Decomposition: When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur under normal conditions.

Stability: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

Effects of Overexposure - Eye Contact: Can cause severe eye irritation. Causes eye and skin irritation which may lead to dermatitis with repeated exposures. Irritating, and may injure eye tissue if not removed promptly.

Effects of Overexposure - Skin Contact: Low hazard for usual industrial handling or commercial handling by trained personnel.

Effects of Overexposure - Inhalation: High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs.

Effects of Overexposure - Ingestion: Substance may be harmful if swallowed.

Effects of Overexposure - Chronic Hazards: May damage fertility or the unborn child. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). May cause genetic defects.

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
616-38-6	Dimethyl Carbonate	13000 mg/kg Rat	5000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5.36 mg/L Rat
64742-16-1	Petroleum Resin	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 5.28 mg/L (Rat)
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
7727-43-7	Barium Sulfate	307000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
111-65-9	Octane	N.E.	N.E.	>24.88 mg/L Rat
142-82-5	n-Heptane	N.E.	3000 mg/kg Rabbit	>29.29 mg/L Rat

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

Ecological Information: No ecotoxicity data was found for this product.

13. Disposal Information

Disposal: Do not incinerate closed containers. Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. This product as supplied is a US EPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation. EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): D005 (Barium). Dispose of in accordance with U.S. EPA 40 CFR 262 for concentrations at or above the Regulatory level. Regulatory level- 100.0 mg/L.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	1950
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	AEROSOLS, flammable
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	2.1
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Carcinogenicity, Acute Toxicity (any route of exposure), Reproductive toxicity, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

SARA Section 313

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
----------------------	----------------

Barium Sulfate
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)
Ethylbenzene

7727-43-7
1330-20-7
100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:**California Proposition 65****WARNING:**

Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information**HMIS RATINGS**

Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

Maximum Incremental Reactivity: 0.84

SDS REVISION DATE: 1/7/2025

REASON FOR REVISION:

Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):

01 - Identification
02 - Hazard Identification
03 - Composition / Information on Ingredients
05 - Fire-Fighting Measures
08 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection
09 - Physical & Chemical Properties
11 - Toxicological Information
14 - Transport Information
15 - Regulatory Information
Product Composition Changed
Substance Hazard Threshold % Changed
Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend:

N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

The manufacturer believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. The manufacturer makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Safety Data Sheet



1. Identification

Name on Label: Industrial Choice Precision Line Inverted Marking Paint White

Product Name: ICWB LSPR 12PK WHITE MARKING **Revision Date:** 6/6/2025

Product Identifier: 203039 **Supersedes Date:** 1/3/2025

Recommended Use: Marking Paint/Aerosols

Supplier: Rust-Oleum Corporation
11 Hawthorn Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
USA

Manufacturer: Rust-Oleum Corporation
11 Hawthorn Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
USA

Preparer: Regulatory Department

Emergency Telephone: 24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700

2. Hazard Identification

Classification

Symbol(s) of Product



Signal Word
Danger

Possible Hazards

23% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

GHS Hazard Statements

Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
	H229	Pressurized container: may burst if heated.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1B	H340	May cause genetic defects.
Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer.
STOT, Repeated Exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

GHS Label Precautionary Statements

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P260	Do not breathe dust, fumes, gas, mist, vapours, or spray.
P280	Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, and face protection.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice.
P314	Get medical advice or attention if you feel unwell.

P405

Store locked up.

P410+P412

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.

P501

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt. % Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	7.0-13	GHS08	H304
Propane	74-98-6	7.0-13	GHS04	H280
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	5.0-10	Not Available	Not Available
n-Butane	106-97-8	1.0-5.0	GHS04	H280
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	1.0-5.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H226-304-315-319-332-340-350
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	1.0-5.0	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Petroleum Resin	64742-16-1	0.5-1.5	GHS06	H331
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.5-1.5	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-340-350-373
Octane	111-65-9	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-315-336
n-Heptane	142-82-5	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-315-336
Crystalline Silica / Quartz	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available

Actual concentrations of ingredients are withheld as trade secret.

4. First Aid Measures

First Aid - Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

First Aid - Skin Contact: Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

First Aid - Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

First Aid - Ingestion: If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. If victim is conscious and alert, give 2 to 4 cupfuls of water or milk. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Treat symptomatically and supportively.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Aqueous Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN -7°C (20°F). EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent buildup of steam. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferred. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust): Not a combustible dust.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Steps to Be Taken If Material Is Released or Spilled: If spilled, contain spilled material and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling: Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not puncture or incinerate (burn) container, even after use.

Storage: Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120°F (49°C). Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition.

Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust: No Information

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	15.0	100 ppm	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	15.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	10.0	0.2 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	5.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	5.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Petroleum Resin	64742-16-1	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Octane	111-65-9	1.0	300 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
n-Heptane	142-82-5	1.0	200 ppm	400 ppm	500 ppm	N.E.
Crystalline Silica / Quartz	14808-60-7	1.0	0.025 mg/m3	N.E.	50 µg/m3	N.E.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

Respiratory Protection: A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 (U.S.) and/or SOR/86-304 Part XII 12.13 and CSA Standard Z180.1 (Canada) requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

Skin Protection: Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

Eye Protection: Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

Other Protective Equipment: Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

Hygienic Practices: Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust: No Information

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Liquid	Decomposition Temperature, °C	N.D.
Color	White	pH	N.D.
Odor	Mild	Kinematic Viscosity	N.D.
Odor Threshold	N.E.	Solubility in Water	Miscible
Freezing Point / Melting Point, °C	N.D.	Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/water	N.D.
Boiling Range, °C	-37 - 537	Vapor Pressure	N.D.
Flammability	Supports Combustion	Evaporation Rate	Faster than Ether
Lower Explosion Limit, vol%	0.9	Specific Gravity	0.961
Upper Explosion Limit, vol%	9.5	Vapor Density	Heavier than Air
Flash Point, °C	-96	Particle Characteristics	N.A.
Auto-Ignition Temperature, °C	N.D.		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

10. Stability and Reactivity

Conditions to Avoid: Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat.

Incompatibility: Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

Hazardous Decomposition: When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur under normal conditions.

Stability: This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

11. Toxicological Information

Effects of Overexposure - Eye Contact: Irritating, and may injure eye tissue if not removed promptly.

Effects of Overexposure - Skin Contact: Low hazard for usual industrial handling or commercial handling by trained personnel.

Effects of Overexposure - Inhalation: High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. Constituents of this product include crystalline silica dust which, if inhalable, may cause silicosis, a form of progressive pulmonary fibrosis. Inhalable crystalline silica is listed by IARC as a group I carcinogen (lung) based on sufficient evidence in occupationally exposed humans and sufficient evidence in animals. Crystalline silica is also listed by the NTP as a known human carcinogen. Constituents may also contain asbestiform or non-asbestiform tremolite or other silicates as impurities, and above de minimus exposure to these impurities in inhalable form may be carcinogenic or cause other serious lung problems.

Effects of Overexposure - Ingestion: Substance may be harmful if swallowed.

Effects of Overexposure - Chronic Hazards: High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010)

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY: Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>2000 mg/kg Rat	6000	N.E.
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat

123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
64742-16-1	Petroleum Resin	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	> 5.28 mg/L (Rat)
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
111-65-9	Octane	N.E.	N.E.	>24.88 mg/L Rat
142-82-5	n-Heptane	N.E.	3000 mg/kg Rabbit	>29.29 mg/L Rat
14808-60-7	Crystalline Silica / Quartz	5500 mg/kg Rat	5500	100 mg/L

N.E. - Not Established

12. Ecological Information

Ecological Information: No ecotoxicity data was found for this product.

13. Disposal Considerations

Disposal: Do not incinerate closed containers. Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. This product as supplied is a US EPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation.

14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
UN Number:	N.A.	1950	1950	1950
Proper Shipping Name:	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	AEROSOLS, flammable
Hazard Class:	N.A.	2	2.1	2.1
Packing Group:	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Limited Quantity:	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

15. Regulatory Information

U.S. Federal Regulations:

CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Carcinogenicity, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure), Germ cell mutagenicity

SARA Section 313

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations:

California Proposition 65

WARNING:

Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

16. Other Information**HMIS RATINGS****Health:** 2* **Flammability:** 4 **Physical Hazard:** 0 **Personal Protection:** X**NFPA RATINGS****Health:** 2 **Flammability:** 4 **Instability:** 0**Maximum Incremental Reactivity:** 0.70**SDS REVISION DATE:** 6/6/2025**REASON FOR REVISION:**

Product Composition Changed
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in
Section(s):
01 - Identification
02 - Hazard Identification
03 - Composition / Information on Ingredients
05 - Fire-Fighting Measures
08 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection
09 - Physical & Chemical Properties
15 - Regulatory Information
16 - Other Information
Revision Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Franklin International

Safety Data Sheet

Titebond III Ultimate Wood Glue

Section 1. Identification

GHS product identifier : Titebond III Ultimate Wood Glue
Physical state : Liquid.
Address : Franklin International
2020 Bruck Street
Columbus OH 43207
Contact person : Franklin Technical Services
Telephone : (800) 877-4583
In case of emergency : Franklin Security
(614) 445-1300
e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS : SDS@FranklinInternational.com
Reference number : 6192
Product code : 1414
Date of revision : 3/25/2025
Safety Data Sheets are available online at : www.FranklinInternational.com
Chemtrec (24 Hour) : (800) 424 - 9300
Chemtrec International : +1 703-741-5970
Chemical family : Adhesive.

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses

Wood glue

Uses advised against

Not applicable.

Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

Classification of the substance or mixture : Not classified.

GHS label elements

Signal word : No signal word.

Hazard statements : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Precautionary statements

Prevention : Not applicable.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazards not otherwise classified : None known.

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Not available.

There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.

Section 4. First aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if needed.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if needed.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if needed.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : This product may irritate eyes upon contact.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Hazardous thermal decomposition products	: Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide carbon monoxide metal oxide/oxides
Special protective actions for fire-fighters	: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	: Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel	: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
For emergency responders	: If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
Environmental precautions	: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill	: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Absorb with an inert material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
Large spill	: Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures	: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
Advice on general occupational hygiene	: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

None.

Biological exposure indices

No exposure indices known.

Appropriate engineering controls

: Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Environmental exposure controls

: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

Skin protection

Hand protection

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Body protection

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection

: A respirator is not needed under normal and intended conditions of product use. If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

Appearance

Physical state

: Liquid.

Color

: Brown. [Light]

Odor

: Characteristic. [Slight]

Odor threshold

: Not available.

pH

: 2.5 to 3.5

Melting point/freezing point

: Not available.

Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range

: 98.889°C (210°F)

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Flash point	: Closed cup: >93.333°C (>200°F) [Setaflash] [Product does not sustain combustion.]
Evaporation rate	: <1 (butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability	: Not available.
Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit	: Not available.
VOC (less water, less exempt solvents)	: 0.0105 g/l
Vapor pressure	:

Ingredient name	Vapor Pressure at 20°C			Vapor pressure at 50°C		
	mm Hg	kPa	Method	mm Hg	kPa	Method
water	17.5	2.3				

Relative vapor density : Not available.

Relative density : 1.11

Solubility(ies) :

Media	Result
cold water	Soluble
hot water	Soluble

Solubility in water : Not available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not applicable.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not applicable.

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Dynamic (room temperature): Not available.
Kinematic (room temperature): Not available.
Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): Not available.

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Section 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Respiratory corrosion/irritation

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Not available.

Skin

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Respiratory

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure

Routes of entry not anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation, Eyes.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : This product may irritate eyes upon contact.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Reproductive toxicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

N/A

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Conclusion/Summary [Product] : Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

Mobility in soil

Soil/Water partition coefficient : Not available.

Other adverse effects

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations

SARA 302/304

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Not applicable.

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	112-34-5	≤3
Supplier notification	2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol	112-34-5	≤3

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

State regulations

Massachusetts : None of the components are listed.

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: GLYCOL ETHERS

Pennsylvania : None of the components are listed.

California Prop. 65

This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Section 15. Regulatory information

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

Inventory list

China : All components are listed or exempted.

United States TSCA 8(b) inventory : All components are active or exempted.

Section 16. Other information

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

History

Date of printing	: 3/25/2025
Date of issue/Date of revision	: 3/25/2025
Date of previous issue	: 7/30/2024
Version	: 2.1
Key to abbreviations	: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate BCF = Bioconcentration Factor GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals IATA = International Air Transport Association IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution) UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



WINDEX® ORIGINAL GLASS CLEANER

Version 0.0

Print Date 09/06/2016

Revision Date 00/00/0000

SDS Number 350000014153

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product information

Product name : WINDEX® ORIGINAL GLASS CLEANER

Recommended use : Hard Surface Cleaner

Manufacturer, importer, supplier : S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.
1525 Howe Street
Racine WI 53403-2236

Telephone : +18005585252
Emergency telephone number : 24 Hour Medical Emergency Phone: (866)231-5406
24 Hour International Emergency Phone: (703)527-3887
24 Hour Transport Emergency Phone: (800)424-9300

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

Globally Harmonized System (GHS) Classification

This product does not meet the criteria for classification in any hazard class according to regulation OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Labelling

Precautionary statements

Other hazards : None identified

3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This product does not contain hazardous chemicals at or above a reportable level as defined by OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200

For additional information on product ingredients, see www.whatsinsidescjohnson.com.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye contact : No special requirements

Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



WINDEX® ORIGINAL GLASS CLEANER

Version 0.0

Print Date 09/06/2016

Revision Date 00/00/0000

SDS Number 350000014153

Skin contact : No special requirements
Inhalation : No special requirements.
Ingestion : No special requirements

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media : Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
Specific hazards during firefighting : Container may melt and leak in heat of fire.
Further information : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. Standard procedure for chemical fires. Wear full protective clothing and positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions : Wash thoroughly after handling.
Environmental precautions : Outside of normal use, avoid release to the environment.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Dike large spills.
Clean residue from spill site.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling
Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
For personal protection see section 8.
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN AND PETS.
Advice on protection : Normal measures for preventive fire protection.

Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



WINDEX® ORIGINAL GLASS CLEANER

Version 0.0

Print Date 09/06/2016

Revision Date 00/00/0000

SDS Number 350000014153

against fire and explosion

Storage

Requirements for storage areas and containers : Keep container closed when not in use.

Other data : Stable under normal conditions.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Limits

ACGIH or OSHA exposure limits have not been established for this product or reportable ingredients unless noted in the table above.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : No special requirements.

Hand protection : No special requirements.

Eye protection : No special requirements.

Skin and body protection : No special requirements.

Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash thoroughly after handling.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : liquid

Color : blue

Odor : floral

Odour Threshold : Test not applicable for this product type

pH : 10.7
at (25 C)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



WINDEX® ORIGINAL GLASS CLEANER

Version 0.0

Print Date 09/06/2016

Revision Date 00/00/0000

SDS Number 350000014153

Melting point/freezing point	: 0 C
Initial boiling point and boiling range	: 100 C
Flash point	: does not flash
Evaporation rate	: Test not applicable for this product type
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Does not sustain combustion.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	: Test not applicable for this product type
Vapour pressure	: Calculated 31.7 hPa
Vapour density	: Test not applicable for this product type
Relative density	: 1.00 g/cm ³ at 25 C
Solubility(ies)	: soluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Test not applicable for this product type
Auto-ignition temperature	: Test not applicable for this product type
Decomposition temperature	: Heating can release hazardous gases.
Viscosity, dynamic	: similar to water

Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



WINDEX® ORIGINAL GLASS CLEANER

Version 0.0

Print Date 09/06/2016

Revision Date 00/00/0000

SDS Number 350000014153

Viscosity, kinematic	: similar to water	
Oxidizing properties	: Test not applicable for this product type	
Volatile Organic Compounds Total VOC (wt. %)*	: 0.2 % - additional exemptions may apply *as defined by US Federal and State Consumer Product Regulations	
Other information	: None identified	:

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Possibility of hazardous reactions	: If accidental mixing occurs and toxic gas is formed, exit area immediately. Do not return until well ventilated.
Conditions to avoid	: Direct sources of heat.
Incompatible materials	: Do not mix with bleach or any other household cleaners. Strong bases
Hazardous decomposition products	: Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapours.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Emergency Overview	: This product does not meet the criteria for classification in any hazard class according to regulation OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.
Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg
Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 > 10 mg/L
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg

Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200

**WINDEX® ORIGINAL GLASS CLEANER**

Version 0.0

Print Date 09/06/2016

Revision Date 00/00/0000

SDS Number 350000014153

GHS Properties	Classification	Routes of entry
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Oral
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Dermal
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Inhalation - Dust and Mist
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Inhalation - Vapour
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Inhalation - Gas
Skin corrosion/irritation	No classification proposed	-
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No classification proposed	-
Skin sensitisation	No classification proposed	-
Respiratory sensitisation	No classification proposed	-
Germ cell mutagenicity	No classification proposed	-
Carcinogenicity	No classification proposed	-
Reproductive toxicity	No classification proposed	-
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	No classification proposed	-
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	No classification proposed	-
Aspiration hazard	No classification proposed	-

Aggravated Medical Condition : None known.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Product : The product itself has not been tested.

Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



WINDEX® ORIGINAL GLASS CLEANER

Version 0.0

Print Date 09/06/2016

Revision Date 00/00/0000

SDS Number 350000014153

Toxicity

The ingredients in this formula have been reviewed and no adverse impact to the environment is expected when used according to label directions.

No environmental data required.

Other adverse effects : None known.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consumer may discard empty container in trash, or recycle where facilities exist.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Please refer to the Bill of Lading/receiving documents for up-to-date shipping information.

Land transport

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Sea transport

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

Air transport

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Notification status : All ingredients of this product are listed or are excluded from listing on the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



WINDEX® ORIGINAL GLASS CLEANER

Version 0.0

Print Date 09/06/2016

Revision Date 00/00/0000

SDS Number 350000014153

- Notification status** : All ingredients of this product comply with the New Substances Notification requirements under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA).
- California Prop. 65** : This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS Ratings

Health	1
Flammability	0
Reactivity	0

NFPA Ratings

Health	1
Fire	0
Reactivity	0
Special	-

This information is being provided in accordance with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulation (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information supplied is designed for workplaces where product use and frequency of exposure exceeds that established for the labeled consumer use.

Further information

Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



WINDEX® ORIGINAL GLASS CLEANER

Version 0.0

Print Date 09/06/2016

Revision Date 00/00/0000

SDS Number 350000014153

This document has been prepared using data from sources considered to be technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained herein. Actual conditions of use are beyond the seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

Prepared by	SC Johnson Global Safety Assessment & Regulatory Affairs (GSARA)
-------------	--